

Historic, archived document

Do not assume content reflects current scientific knowledge, policies, or practices.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE,
BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY—BULLETIN No. 47.

(Revised Edition.)

L. O. HOWARD, Entomologist.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

EXHIBIT OF ECONOMIC ENTOMOLOGY

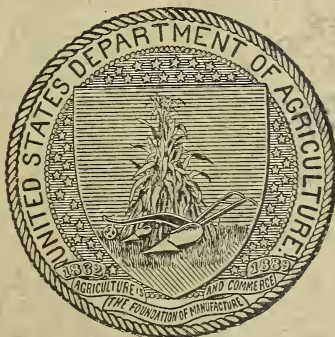
AT THE

LOUISIANA PURCHASE EXPOSITION,
ST. LOUIS, MO., 1904.

COMPILED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE ENTOMOLOGIST

BY

E. S. G. TITUS AND F. C. PRATT.



WASHINGTON:

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.

1904.

BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY.

L. O. HOWARD, *Entomologist and Chief of Bureau.*

C. L. MARLATT, *in charge of experimental field work.*

F. H. CHITTENDEN, *in charge of breeding experiments.*

A. D. HOPKINS, *in charge of forest insect investigations.*

W. D. HUNTER, *in charge of cotton boll weevil investigations.*

FRANK BENTON, *in charge of apicultural investigations.*

F. M. WEBSTER, *in charge of field crop insect investigations.*

A. L. QUAINANCE, *in charge of bollworm investigations.*

E. A. SCHWARZ, D. W. COQUILLET, TH. PERGANDE, NATHAN BANKS, *Assistant Entomologists.*

R. S. CLIFTON, E. S. G. TITUS, F. C. PRATT, AUGUST BUSCK, OTTO HEIDEMANN, A. N. CAUDELL, J. KOTIŇSKÝ, R. P. CURRIE, F. D. COUDEN, *Assistants.*

R. C. ALTHOUSE, W. F. TASTET, MARY G. CHAMPNEY, A. J. LEISTER, D. J. PARTELLO, T. A. KELEHER, *Stenographers and Clerks.*

LILLIAN L. HOWENSTEIN, J. F. STRAUSS, *Draftsmen.*

G. H. HARRIS, W. E. HINDS, A. W. MORRILL, SPRINGER GOES, C. M. WALKER, J. C. CRAWFORD, JR., W. A. HOOKER, W. W. YOTHERS, A. C. MORGAN, W. D. PIERCE, E. D. SANDERSON, E. C. SANBORN, A. C. LEWIS, A. F. CONRADI, H. A. MORGAN, S. E. MCCLENDON, E. S. HARDY, R. C. HOWELL, A. W. BUCKNER, J. B. GARRETT, *engaged in cotton boll weevil investigations.*

F. C. BISHOPP, C. T. BRUES, A. A. GIRAULT, C. R. JONES, *engaged in cotton bollworm investigations.*

J. L. WEBB, H. E. BURKE, W. F. FISKE, *engaged in forest insect investigations.*

LESLIE MARTIN, J. M. RANKIN, *engaged in apicultural investigations.*

HENRIETTA A. KELLY, C. J. GILLISS, W. A. KELEHER, MARIE REY, *engaged in silk investigations.*

HERBERT OSBORN, J. S. HINE, C. E. CHAMBLISS, *Temporary Field Agents.*

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE,
BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY—BULLETIN No. 47.

(Revised Edition.)

L. O. HOWARD, Entomologist.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

EXHIBIT OF ECONOMIC ENTOMOLOGY

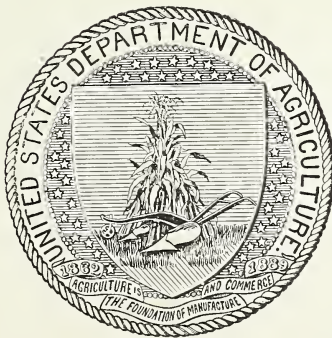
AT THE

LOUISIANA PURCHASE EXPOSITION,
ST. LOUIS, MO., 1904.

COMPILED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE ENTOMOLOGIST

BY

E. S. G. TITUS AND F. C. PRATT.



WASHINGTON:

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.

1904.

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE,
BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY,
Washington, D. C., September 1, 1904.

SIR: I have the honor to transmit herewith for publication the accompanying revised copy of Bulletin No. 47, of this Bureau, a catalogue of the exhibit made by the Bureau of Entomology at the Louisiana Purchase Exposition.

Respectfully,

Hon. JAMES WILSON,
Secretary of Agriculture.

L. O. HOWARD,
Entomologist.

INTRODUCTION.

The following catalogue of the exhibit of economic entomology made by the Bureau of Entomology, U. S. Department of Agriculture, at the Louisiana Purchase Exposition, has been prepared with a view of increasing the usefulness of the exhibit from an economic and educational standpoint, and it is intended to supplement the exhibit by giving bibliographical references which will enable persons interested readily to gain information additional to that conveyed by the label. The general supervision of the preparation of the exhibit itself was placed by the writer in the hands of Mr. August Busck, assistant in the Bureau of Entomology, and in this laborious task he has had the valuable expert assistance of Mr. F. C. Pratt and Mr. E. S. G. Titus, also assistants in the Bureau. The catalogue itself has been compiled by Messrs. Titus and Pratt. The present catalogue does not include a consideration of the exhibit of insects injurious to forest trees, which will be published as a separate pamphlet (Bulletin 48) on account of the desirability of independent distribution of this portion of the catalogue to persons interested in forestry matters.

The Division of Entomology has been represented at many international expositions, its first serious attempt to represent its work in this way having been made at the New Orleans Cotton Exposition of 1884. It was represented by large collections at the subsequent World's Fair at Chicago, at the International Exposition at Paris, at the expositions at Atlanta, Nashville, Omaha, Buffalo, and Charleston. The present exhibit, however, is, in many respects, a more interesting one than any of its predecessors. An effort has been made to illustrate in all of their stages the principal insects injurious to North American crops. Further attempts have been made to show the economic relations of insects in other respects and, on account of the great current interest in the subject of the spread of disease by insects, more attention has been paid to this subject than ever before. Special cases illustrating insects of the greatest immediate popular interest have been prepared, and a series of models of the most prominent economic insects of the day is shown. An effort has been made to introduce a novel feature in this exhibit, namely, living insects feeding under as natural conditions as possible, which will probably prove of quite as great interest to visitors as the illustrative cases of dried specimens.

In the bibliographical references under the titles of the individual exhibits in this catalogue the most comprehensive general articles have been indicated, and especial care has been taken to quote such publications as are most accessible. Reference to many of the earlier articles may be found in Bul. 31, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1893, this being an index to the exhibit at the World's Columbian Exposition. In the systematic index the more important recent changes in entomological nomenclature have been cared for by cross references from old names to new names for both genera and species.

Persons desiring further information than can be gained from this catalogue or from conversation with the attendant in charge of exhibit are requested to address the writer at the U. S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.

L. O. HOWARD,
Entomologist.

CONTENTS.

ORDER OF CASES IN EXHIBIT.

	Page.
Insects injurious to orange and lemon (4 cases).....	7
The more important scale insects (6 cases).....	13
Insects injurious to apple (6 cases).....	19
The periodical cicada.....	27
The white-marked tussock caterpillar and its parasites.....	28
Insects injurious to peach.....	29
Insects injurious to pear.....	31
Insects injurious to plum.....	32
Principal insects liable to be introduced on nursery stock (2 cases).....	32
Insects injurious to grape (2 cases).....	37
Insects injurious to cotton (4 cases).....	41
Insects injurious to Indian corn (4 cases).....	49
Insects injurious to sugar cane.....	57
Insects injurious to rice.....	57
Insects injurious to grasses and alfalfa (2 cases).....	58, 60
Insects injurious to small grains (wheat, oats, rye, barley, etc.), (3 cases)....	61
Insects injurious to hop.....	65
Insects injurious to clover (4 cases).....	66
Insects injurious to sugar beet (4 cases).....	75
Insects injurious to tobacco (2 cases).....	80
Insects injurious to beans and peas (2 cases).....	83
Insects injurious to crucifers (cabbage, cauliflower, cress, mustard, etc.), (2 cases).....	87
Insects injurious to potato.....	91
Insects injurious to sweet potato.....	94
Insects injurious to tomato.....	95
Insects injurious to asparagus.....	96
Insects injurious to cucurbits (melons, cucumbers, squashes, pumpkins, etc.)..	98
Insects injurious to other garden vegetables (celery, parsley, parsnip, carrot, onion, rhubarb).....	100
Insects injurious to ornamental plants.....	102
Insects injurious to cranberry.....	104
Insects injurious to strawberry.....	105
Insects injurious to raspberry and blackberry.....	107
Insects injurious to currant and gooseberry.....	109
Insects injurious to stored products (2 cases).....	111
Household insects.....	115
Insects which may spread disease.....	118
Insects which directly injure or annoy human beings.....	119
Insects injurious to domestic animals.....	120
Ticks injurious to domestic animals.....	123

SPECIAL CASES.

	Page.
The San Jose scale.....	17
The periodical cicada.....	27
The white-marked tussock caterpillar and its parasites.....	28
The cotton bollworm; corn-eat worm.....	41
The Mexican cotton boll weevil.....	42

MISCELLANEOUS EXHIBITS.

Exhibit of models of insects, and of insects and injured plants.....	124
Exhibit of "Riker" mounts of insects and plants which they attack.....	130
Exhibit of silk moths.....	131

INDEX TO INSECTS EXHIBITED.

Systematic names.....	133
Common names.....	145

CATALOGUE OF THE EXHIBIT OF ECONOMIC ENTOMOLOGY
AT THE LOUISIANA PURCHASE EXPOSITION.

INSECTS INJURIOUS TO ORANGE AND LEMON.

For general articles relating to insects affecting these fruits see Hubbard, 1885, and Insects Affecting the Orange, U. S. Dept. Agric., Marlatt, Scale Insects and Mites of Citrus Fruits, Farmers' Bul. 172, 1903.

THE APPLE TWIG-BEETLE.

Stephanoderes hispidulus Lec.

(Formerly *Hypothenemus eruditus* auct.)

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

THE OAK AMBROSIA BEETLE.

Xyleborus affinis Eichh.

For general account see Hubbard, Bul. 7, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 19-20, 1897, under *X. pubescens* Zimm.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work, and figure.

THE PAN-AMERICAN PLATYPUS.

Platypus compositus Say.

For general article see Hubbard, Bul. 7, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 14-16, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work, and figure.

FULLER'S ROSE BEETLE.

Aramigus fulleri Horn.

For general account of life history see Chittenden, Bul. 27, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 88-96, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE COFFEE-BEAN WEEVIL.

Aræcerus fasciculatus De G.

For partial life history and general account see Chittenden, Bul. 8, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 36-38, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

THE ORANGE CHRYSOBOTHRIS.*Chrysobothris chrysacla* Ill.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

EPITRAGUS TOMENTOSUS Lec.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

PACHNÆUS DISTANS Horn.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

ORANGE LEAF-NOTCHER.*Artipus floridanus* Horn.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

THE ORANGE SAWYER.*Elaphidion inerme* Newm.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 18, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 41, 1898.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

LEPTOSTYLUS BIUSTUS Lec.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

THE ORANGE DOG; HOG CATERPILLAR.*Papilio thoas* Linn.(Formerly *P. cresphontes*.)

For brief account of larva see Lintner, 9th Rpt. State Ent. N. Y., pp. 336-337, 1893.

EXHIBIT: Eggs, larva, chrysalis, adult, and figure.

ORANGE LEAF-ROLLER.*Platynota rostrana* Walk.

EXHIBIT: Eggs, pupa, and adult.

THE SADDLE-BACK CATERPILLAR.*Sibine stimulea* Clem.(Formerly *Empretia*.)

For general account see Lugger, 4th Rpt. State Ent. Minn., pp. 98-99, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Pupa, adult, and figure.

THE COMMON BAGWORM.*Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis* Steph.

For general account see Packard, 5th Rpt. U. S. Ent. Com., pp. 258-262, 1890.

EXHIBIT: Larva, cocoon, adult, and figure.

THE STINGING CATERPILLAR.*Megalopyge opercularis* S. and A.

For short account see Lugger, 4th Rpt. State Ent. Minn., pp. 95-96, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Cocoon and adult.

THE SKIFF CATERPILLAR.*Prolimacodes scapha* Harr.

(Larva feeds on leaves.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE ORANGE CASE-BEARER.*Eurycyttarus confederata* Grt.(Larvæ feed upon lichens on tree trunk, occasionally gnawing fruit; formerly *Psyche*.)

EXHIBIT: Cases on twig.

THE TWO-SPOTTED RED SPIDER.*Tetranychus mytilaspidis* Riley.

For description and distribution see Banks, Tech. series 8, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp 71-72, 1900.

For general account of *T. bimaculatus* see Chittenden, Bul. 27, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 35-42, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Figure.

THE ORANGE WHITE SPOT.*Tetranychoides californica* Bks.

For description see Banks, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc., v. XII, p. 54, pl. II, fig. 1, 1904.

EXHIBIT: Work and figure.

THE ORANGE FRUIT MITE.*Tenuipalpus californicus* Bks.

For description see Banks, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc., v. XII, p. 55, pl. II, fig. 2, 1904.

EXHIBIT: Work and figure.

RUST MITE OF THE ORANGE; THE SILVER MITE OF THE LEMON.*Eriophyes oleivorus* Ashm.(Formerly *Phytoptus*.)

EXHIBIT: Figure.

THE TWO-STRIPED WALKING-STICK.*Anisomorpha buprestoides* Stål.

EXHIBIT: Nymph and adult.

THE ANGULAR-WINGED KATYDID.*Microcentrum retinerve* Burm.

EXHIBIT: Eggs, adult, and parasitized eggs.

NORTHERN MOLE CRICKET.*Gryllotalpa borealis* Burm.

EXHIBIT: Nymph and adult.

THE LUBBER GRASSHOPPER.*Dictyophorus reticulatus* Thunb.

For brief account see Morgan, Bul. 30, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agr., pp. 28-29, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Nymph and adult.

THE COTTON STAINER.*Dysdercus suturellus* H-Schf.

For short accounts see Howard, Farmers' Bul. 47, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 30-31, 1897; Insect Book, p. 308, fig. 201 and pl. 31, fig. 15, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Nymph, adult, and figure.

EUTHOCTHA GALEATOR Fab.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE SOUTHERN LEAF-FOOTED PLANT-BUG.*Leptoglossus phyllopus* Linn.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 19, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 46-48, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

EUSCHISTUS SERVUS Say.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

NEZARA HILARIS Say.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

WHITE FLY; MEALY WING.*Aleyrodes citri* R. & H.

For general account see Marlatt, Farmers' Bul. U. S. Dept. Agric., 172, pp. 36-38, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work and figure.

ORANGE APHIS; COTTON APHIS.*Aphis gossypii* Glover.

(Curls leaves and stops young growth; usually well controlled by parasites and other enemies.)

For short account see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 58-61, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Eggs, adult, work, figure, and the enemies: *Baccha clavata*, *Hemerobius* sp., *Chrysopa plorabunda*, and a hymenopterous parasite.

COTTONY CUSHION SCALE; FLUTED SCALE.*Icerya purchasi* Mask.

(Food plants: Acacia, cypress, grasses, lemon, orange, pine, rose; see under "The more important scale insects" for life history and enemies.)

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 25-27, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

THE DESTRUCTIVE MEALY-BUG.*Pseudococcus citri* Risso.

(Formerly *Dactylopius destructor*.)

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 99-100, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested leaves.

THE LONG-SPINED MEALY-BUG.*Pseudococcus longispinus* Targ.

(Formerly *Dactylopius* spp. See under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 104-105, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested leaves.

THE FLORIDA WAX-SCALE.*Ceroplastes floridensis* Comst.

(Food plants: Citrus, fig, myrtle, oleander.)

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., p. 157, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested leaves.

THE BARNACLE SCALE.*Ceroplastes cirripediformis* Comst.

(Food plants: Myrtle, orange, persimmon, quince.)

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., p. 150, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested leaves.

THE SOFT SCALE.

(Food plants: Laurel, lemon, myrtle, oleander, orange, etc.; formerly *Lecanium*; see under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 168-170, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

THE HEMISPHERICAL SCALE.*Saissetia hemispherica* Torg.

(Food plants: Oleander, orange, peach, etc.; formerly *Lecanium*; see under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 202-203, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

THE BLACK SCALE.*Saissetia oleæ* Bern.

(Food plants: Apple, apricot, olive, orange, pear, plum, rose; formerly *Lecanium*; see under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 205-206, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

THE OLEANDER SCALE.*Aspidiotus hederae* Vall.

(Food plants: Currant, box, cherry, olive, oleander, orange, etc.: formerly *A. nerii* Bouché; see under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 260-264, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

THE ORANGE CHIONASPIS.*Chionaspis citri* Comst.

(Food plants: Euonymus, orange, palms; see under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bull. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 214-215, 1903; Marlatt, Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1900, p. 270, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

THE RED SCALE OF CALIFORNIA.*Chrysomphalus aurantii* Mask.

(Food plants: Agave, apple, fig, grape, lemon, orange, pear, plum, quince, willow, etc., formerly *Aspidiotus*; see under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 287-288, 1903; Marlatt, Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1900, p. 268, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

THE CIRCULAR SCALE.*Chrysomphalus ficus* Ashm.

(Food plants: Lemon, oleander, orange, palm, rose, etc.; see under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see *Chrysomphalus aonidium*, Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 286-287, 1903; Marlatt, Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1900, p. 269, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

THE PURPLE SCALE.*Lepidosaphes beckii* Newm.

(Food plants: Citron, fig, lemon, oak, orange. Formerly known as *Mytilaspis citricola* Glov.; see under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 305-306, 1903; Marlatt, Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1900, p. 261, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

GLOVER'S SCALE; LONG SCALE.*Lepidosaphes gloveri* Pack.

(Food plants: Lime, magnolia, orange, palms; formerly *Mytilaspis*; see under "More important scale insects," for figures and enemies.)

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., p. 309, 1903; Marlatt, Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1900, p. 265, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

THE CHAFF SCALE.*Parlatoria pergandei* Comst.

(Food plants: Japonica, lemon, orange; see under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 319-320, 1903; Marlatt, Yearbook U. S. Dept. Agric., 1900, p. 270, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Infested twigs.

THE MORE IMPORTANT SCALE INSECTS.**COTTONY CUSHION SCALE; FLUTED SCALE.***Icerya purchasi* Mask.

(Food plants: Acacia, cypress, grasses, lemon, orange, pine, rose; etc.)

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 25-27, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twigs, illustrations and enemies: *Chilocorus cacti*, *Corizus hyalinus*, *Novius cardinalis*, and *Piesma cinerea*.

THE LONG-SPINED MEALY-BUG.*Pseudococcus longispinus* Targ.

(Formerly *Dactylopius* spp.)

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 104-105, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested leaves and figures.

THE DESTRUCTIVE MEALY-BUG.*Pseudococcus citri* Risso.

(Formerly *Dactylopius destructor*.)

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 99-100, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested leaves.

COTTONY MAPLE SCALE.*Pulvinaria innumerabilis* Rathv.

(Food plants: Alder, apple, box-elder, elm, grape, linden, maples, oak, willow, etc.)

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 134-135, 1903; Howard, Bul. 22, n. s. Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 8-16, 1900, figs.

EXHIBIT: Infested twigs and figures.

THE BARNACLE SCALE.*Ceroplastes cirripediformis* Comst.

(Food plants: Myrtle, orange, persimmon, quince.)

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., p. 150, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

THE FLORIDA WAX-SCALE.*Ceroplastes floridensis* Comst.

(Food plants: Citrus, fig, myrtle, oleander.)

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., p. 157, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twigs.

THE SOFT SCALE.*Coccus hesperidum* Linn.

(Food plants: Laurel, lemon, myrtle, oleander, orange, etc.; formerly *Lecanium*.)

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 168-170, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twigs and figures.

THE TERRAPIN SCALE.*Eulecanium nigrofasciatum* Perg.

(Food plants: Apple, birch, linden, maple, peach, plum, sycamore; formerly *Lecanium*.)

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., p. 191, 1903; Pergande, Bul. 18, n. s. Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 26-29, 1898, figs.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig and figures.

THE HEMISPHERICAL SCALE.*Saissetia hemispherica* Targ.

(Food plants: Oleander, orange, peach, etc.; formerly *Lecanium*.)

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 202-203, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

THE BLACK SCALE.*Saissetia oleæ* Bern.

(Food plants: Apple, apricot, olive, orange, pear, plum, rose; formerly *Lecanium*.)

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 205-206, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig, and parasite *Coccophagus cognatus* How.

THE ORANGE CHIONASPIS.*Chionaspis citri* Comst.

(Food plants: Enonymus, orange, palms, etc.)

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 214-215, 1903; Marlatt, Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., f. 1900, p. 270, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

THE SCURFY BARK-LOUSE.*Chionaspis furfura* Fitch.

(Food plants: Apple, cherry, currant, elm, pear, etc.)

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 217-219, 1903; Howard, Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., f. 1894, pp. 259-261, 1895, figs.; Banks, Bul. 34, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 14, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig and figures.

THE WEST INDIAN PEACH SCALE.*Diaspis pentagona* Targ.

For bibliography and partial list of food plants under *Aulacaspis* see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 234-235, 1903; Riley and Howard, Ins. Life, Vol. VI, pp. 287-295, 1894, figs.; Banks, Bul. 34, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 21, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Infested twigs and figures.

THE ROSE SCALE.*Aulacaspis rosæ* Bouche.

(Food plants: Blackberry, mango, myrtle, pear, raspberry, rose, *Cycas*, *Ailanthus*, etc.)

For bibliography see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., p. 236, 1903; Banks, Bul. 34, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 23, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig and figure.

THE HORSE-CHESTNUT SCALE.*Aspidiotus æsculi* Johns.

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 251-252, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twigs.

PUTNAM SCALE; CRANBERRY SCALE.*Aspidiotus ancyllus* Putn.

(Food plants: Apple, apricot, box-elder, cottonwood, cranberry, elm, hemlock, maple, oak, peach, pear, plum, etc.)

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 252-253, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

THE LINDEN SCALE.*Aspidiotus diffinis* Newst.

(Food plants: Basswood, lilac.)

For bibliography see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., p. 257, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twigs.

THE EUROPEAN FRUIT SCALE.*Aspidiotus ostreaformis* Curt.

(Food plants: Apple, cherry, maple, oak, peach, pear, etc.)

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 268-270, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig and figures.

THE CHERRY; FORBES' SCALE.*Aspidiotus forbesi* Johns.

(Food plants: Apple, cherry, currant, honey locust, peach, pear, plum, walnut, etc.)

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 259-260, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig and figure.

THE GRAPE SCALE.*Aspidiotus uve* Comst.

(Food plants: Grape, hickory.)

For bibliography see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., p. 280, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig and figure.

THE WALNUT SCALE.*Aspidiotus juglans-regiæ* Comst.

(Food plants: Ash, cherry, crab apple, currant, English walnut, locust, peach, pear, prune, etc.)

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., p. 265, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig and figure.

PALM SCALE.*Aspidiotus lataniae* Sign.

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 266-267, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig and leaves.

THE SAN JOSE SCALE.*Aspidiotus perniciosus* Comst.

(Food plants: Almond, apple, apricot, birch, black walnut, black currant, catalpa, chestnut, crab apple, crab grass, cherry, grape, hickory, oak, peach, pear, persimmon, plum, poplar, prune, Rocky Mountain cherry, rose, silver maple, willow, and many other plants.)

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 271-275, 1903; Howard and Marlatt, Bul. 3, n. s. Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1896, 80 pp.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig, fruit, figures, and enemies: *Smitia misella* Lec., adult and figure; *Chilocorus similis* Rossi, larva, pupa, adult, and figure; parasite *Aphelinus diaspidis* How., adult and figure.

THE GREEDY SCALE.*Aspidiotus rapax* Comst.

(Food plants: Cottonwood, maple, olive, pear, quince, apple, etc.)

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 276-278, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig and figure.

THE OLEANDER SCALE.*Aspidiotus hederae* Vall.

(Food plants: Currant, box, cherry, olive, oleander, orange, etc.; formerly *A. nerii* Bouché.)

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 260-264, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig and figure.

THE CIRCULAR SCALE.*Chrysomphalus ficus* Ashm.

(Food plants: Lemon, oleander, orange, palm, rose, etc.; formerly *Aspidiotus*.)

For bibliography and food plants see *Chrysomphalus aonidum*, Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 286-287, 1903; Marlatt, Yearbook U. S. Dept. Agric. f. 1900, p. 269, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig and figure.

THE CALIFORNIA RED SCALE.*Chrysomphalus aurantii* Mask.

(Food plants: Agave, apple, fig, grape, lemon, orange, pear, plum, quince, willow, etc.; formerly *Aspidiotus*.)

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 287-288, 1903; Marlatt, Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1900, p. 268, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig and figure.

GLOVER'S SCALE; LONG SCALE.*Lepidosaphes gloveri* Pack.

(Food plants: Lime, magnolia, orange, palms; formerly *Mytilaspis*.)

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 309, 1903; Marlatt, Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1900, p. 265, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig, figures, and the following enemies: *Chilocorus bivulnerus* Muls., *C. cacti* Linn., *Coccinella abdominalis* Say, *C. californica* Mann., *C. sanguinea* Linn., *C. oculata* Fabr., *Dakruma coccidivora* Comst., *Exochomus contristatus* Muls., *Hippodamia ambigua* Lec., *H. convergens* Guen., *Hyperaspidius coccidivora* Ashm., *Scymnus bioculatus* Muls., *S. cervicalis* Muls.

OYSTER-SHELL BARK-LOUSE.*Lepidosaphes ulmi* Linn.

(Attacks principally apple, currant, Cornus, cottonwood, lilac, pear, sassafras, etc.; formerly *Mytilaspis pomorum* Bouché.)

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 314-317, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig and figure.

THE PURPLE SCALE.*Lepidosaphes beckii* Newm.

(Food plants: Citron, fig, lemon, oak, orange; formerly known as *Mytilaspis citricola* Glov.)

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 305-306, 1903; Marlatt, Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1900, p. 261.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig and figure.

THE CHAFF SCALE.*Parlatoria pergandei* Comst.

(Food plants: Japonica, lemon, orange.)

For bibliography and food-plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 319-320, 1903; Marlatt, Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1900, p. 270.

EXHIBIT: Infested twigs and figure.

WHITE FLY; MEALY WING.*Aleyrodes citri* R. & H.

For general articles see Marlatt, Farmers' Bul. 172, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 36-38, 1903; also Ins. Life, v. V, pp. 219-226, 1893.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work, and figure.

INSECTS INJURIOUS TO APPLE.

For special treatises on apple insects see Bruner, Trans. Nebr. St. Hort. Soc. f. 1894, pp. 155-223, 1895; Harvey and Munson, Bul. 56, Maine Agr. Expt. Sta., 1899; Saunders, Insects Injurious to Fruits, 2d ed., pp. 13-139, 1900.

INJURING THE ROOTS.**THE WOOLLY APPLE APHIS.***Schizoneura lanigera* Hausm.

For general account see Marlatt, Cir. 20, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1897.

EXHIBIT: Work, figure, parasite, *Aphelinus mali* Hal.; and enemy *Scymnus cervicalis* Muls.

INJURING THE TRUNK.**FLAT-HEADED APPLE-TREE BORER.***Chrysobothris femorata* Fab.

For general account see Chittenden, Cir. 32, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 9-12, 1898.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work, and figure.

ROUND-HEADED APPLE-TREE BORER.*Superda candida* Fab.

For general account see Chittenden, Cir. 32, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 1-8, 1898.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work, and figure.

APPLE-WOOD STAINER; PIN-BORER.*Pterocyclon mali* Fitch.

(Formerly *Monarthrum*.)

For general account of this and an allied species, *M. fasciatum*, see Hubbard, Bul. 7, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 26-28, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

INJURING THE BRANCHES.**THE APPLE-TREE PRUNER.***Elaphidion villosum* Fabr.

For full account and food plants see Chittenden, Bul. 18, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 35-40, 1898.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work, and figure.

THE NEW YORK WEEVIL.*Ithycerus noveboracensis* Först.

For general account see Lugger, 5th Rpt. St. Ent. Minn., pp. 187-189, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

THE APPLE TWIG-BORER.*Amphicerus bicaudatus* Say.

For general account see Marlatt, Farmers' Bul. 70, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 11-13, fig., 1898.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work, and figure.

THE APPLE TWIG-BEETLE.*Stephanoderes hispidulus* Lec.

(Formerly *Hypothenemus*.)

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

PEAR-BLIGHT BEETLE; SHOT-BORER.*Xyleborus pyri* Peck.

(Formerly *X. dispar*.)

For general account see Hubbard, Bul. 7, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 22-23, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

THE COSMOPOLITAN AMBROSIA BEETLE.*Xyleborus saxeseni* Ratz.

(Formerly *X. xylographus*.)

For general account see Hubbard, Bul. 7, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 24-26, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

FRUIT-TREE BARK BEETLE; THE SHOT-HOLE BORER.*Scolytus rugulosus* Ratz.

For general account see Chittenden, Cir. 29, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1898.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE BUFFALO TREE-HOPPER.*Ceresa bubalus* Say.

For general account see Marlatt, Cir. 23, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work, and figure.

THE PERIODICAL CICADA.*Tibicen septendecim* Linn.

(See special case containing life history, with illustrations of this insect and its work.)

For life history and general article see Marlatt, Bul. 14, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1898.

EXHIBIT: Pupa, pupa skins, and adult.

THE SAN JOSE SCALE.*Aspidiotus perniciosus* Comst.

(Food plants: Almond, apple, apricot, birch, black walnut, black currant, catalpa, chestnut, crab apple, crab grass, cherry, grape, hickory, oak, peach, pear, persimmon, plum, poplar, prune, Rocky Mountain cherry, rose, silver maple, willow, and many other plants. See under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 271-275, 1903; Howard and Marlatt, Bul. 3, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1896. 80 pp.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

PUTNAM SCALE; CRANBERRY SCALE.*Aspidiotus ancylus* Putn.

(Food plants: Apple, apricot, box elder, cottonwood, cranberry, elm, hemlock, maple, oak, peach, pear, plum, etc. See under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 252-253, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

THE CHERRY SCALE; FORBES' SCALE.*Aspidiotus forbesi* Johns.

(Food plants: Apple, cherry, currant, honey locust, peach, pear, plum, walnut, etc. See under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 259-260, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

THE GREEDY SCALE.*Aspidiotus rapax* Comst.

(Food plants: Cottonwood, maple, olive, pear, quince, apple, etc. See under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 276-278, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

THE EUROPEAN FRUIT-SCALE.*Aspidiotus ostreaformis* Curt.

(Food plants: Apple, cherry, maple, oak, peach, pear, etc. See under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 268-270, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

THE SCURFY BARK LOUSE.*Chionaspis furfura* Fitch.

(Food plants: Apple, cherry, currant, elm, pear, etc. See under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 217-219, 1903; Howard, Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1894, pp. 259-261, figs.; Banks, Bul. 34, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 14, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

OYSTER-SHELL BARK-LOUSE.*Lepidosaphes ulmi* Linn.

(Attacks principally apple, currant, Cornus, cottonwood, lilac, pear, sassafras, etc. Formerly *Mytilaspis pomorum* Bouché. See under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 314-317, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

THE BLACK SCALE.*Saissetia oleæ* Bern.

(Food plants: Apple, apricot, olive, orange, pear, plum, rose; formerly a Lecanium. See under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 205-206, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

INJURING THE LEAVES.**PISTOL CASE-BEARER.***Coleophora malivorella* Riley.

(Feeds on leaves and buds.)

For general account see Slingerland, Bul. 124, Cornell Univ. Agr. Expt. Sta., 1897.

EXHIBIT: Cocoon, adult, work, and figure.

EYE-SPOTTED BUD-MOTH.*Tmetocera ocellana* Schiff.

(Feeds on buds and young leaves.)

For general account see Slingerland, Bul. 50, Cornell Univ. Agr. Expt. Sta., 1893.

EXHIBIT: Pupa, adult, and work.

APPLE-TREE BUCCULATRIX.*Bucculatrix pomifoliella* Clem.

For general account and partial bibliography see Slingerland and Fletcher, Bul. 214, Cornell Univ. Agr. Expt. Sta., pp. 69-78, figs., 1903.

EXHIBIT: Cocoon, adult, and figure.

THE RESPLENDENT SHIELD-BEARER.*Coptodisca splendoriferella* Clem.

For general account see Luggler, 4th Rpt. St. Ent. Minn., pp. 263-265, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Cocoon, adult, work, and figure.

CHAPIN'S APPLE-LEAF SEWER.*Ancyliis nubeculana* Clem.

For brief article see Luggler, 4th Rpt. St. Ent. Minn., pp. 239-240, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Pupa, adult, work, and figure.

THE OBLIQUE-BANDED LEAF-ROLLER.*Archips rosaceana* Harr.

(Formerly *Cacæcia*.)

For general account see Luggler, 4th Rpt. St. Ent. Minn., pp. 226-227, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Pupa, adult, and work.

THE LESSER APPLE LEAF-FOLDER.*Acleris minuta* Rob.

(Formerly *Teras*.)

For general account see J. B. Smith, Farmers' Bul. 178, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 12-17, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Pupa and adult.

THE LEAF CRUMPLER.*Mineola indiginella* Zell.

For general account see Luggler, 4th Rpt. St. Ent. Minn., pp. 211-213, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Cocoon, pupa, adult, and figure.

THE APPLE-LEAF SKELETONIZER.*Canarsia hammondi* Riley.

For general account see Luggler, 4th Rpt. St. Ent. Minn., pp. 217-218, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Pupa, adult, and work.

APPLE-TREE TENT-CATERPILLAR.*Malacosoma americana* Fab.(Formerly *Clisiocampa*.)

For life history and bibliography see Felt, 14th Rpt. St. Ent. N. Y., pp. 177-190, 1898.

EXHIBIT: Eggs, larva, cocoon, pupa, adult and work, and the parasites; *Pimpla conquisitor* Say, and *Ichneumon lætus* Brullé.

THE LIME-TREE WINTER-MOTH.*Erannis tiliaria* Harr.(Formerly *Hibernia*.)

For general account see Luggler, 4th Rpt. St. Ent. Minn., pp. 193-195, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Pupa, adult, and figure.

THE ELM SPAN-WORM.*Ennomos subsignarius* Hbn.

For general account see Packard, 5th Rpt. U. S. Ent. Comm., pp. 232-233, 306-307, 1890.

EXHIBIT: Eggs, larva, pupa, and work.

THE APPLE LEAF-MINER.*Tischeria malifoliella* Clem.

For life history and bibliography see Lintner, 11th Rpt. N. Y. St. Ent., pp. 160-162, 1896.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

THE SPRING CANKER-WORM.*Paleacrita vernata* Peck.

For general account see Coquillett, Cir. 9, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 1-3, 1895.

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult, and figure.

THE FALL CANKER-WORM.*Alsophila pometaria* Harr.(Formerly *Anisopteryx*.)

For general account see Coquillett, Cir. 9, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 3-4, 1895.

EXHIBIT: Eggs, larva, cocoon, adult, and figure.

THE WHITE-MARKED TUSSOCK-CATERPILLAR.*Hemerocampa leucostigma* S. & A.

(Larvæ feed extensively upon fruit and shade trees and often damage shrubs and vines; see special case containing life history and parasites.)

For general account of this insect and its parasites see Howard, Tech. Ser., 5, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1897; for life history, etc., Howard, Farmers' Bul. 99, pp. 12-20, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Egg-masses, larva, and adult.

THE FALL WEB-WORM.*Hyphantria cunea* Dru.

For general account see Howard, Farmers' Bul. 99, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 20-25, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, adult, and work.

THE COMMON BAGWORM.*Thyridopteryx ephemeraformis* Steph.

For general account see Packard, 5th Rpt. U. S. Ent. Comm., pp. 258-262, 1890.

EXHIBIT: Cocoons and figure.

IO MOTH.*Automeris io* Fab.

For general account see Luggler, 4th Rpt. State Ent. Minn., pp. 126-129, fig. 130, and pl. 16, fig. 129, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE BROWN-TAIL MOTH.*Euproctis chrysorrhæa* Linn.

For life history and general article see Fernald and Kirkland, Spec. Bul. Hatch. Expt. Sta., Mass., 15 pp., 1 fig., 3 pls., 1898.

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult and figure.

THE GYPSY MOTH.*Porthetria dispar* Linn.

For life history, habits and general account see Forbush and Fernald, "The Gypsy Moth," 495 pp. + i-c. 1896; Howard, Bul. 11, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1897. (Formerly *Ocneria*.)

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult, and figure.

THE CLIMBING CUTWORM.*Euxoa scandens* Riley.

(Formerly *Carneades*.)

For general account see Slingerland, Bul. 104, Cornell Univ. Agr. Expt. Sta., pp. 567-569, Pl. I, 1895.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

APPLE-TREE APHIS.*Aphis mali* Fitch.

For general account see Smith, Bul. 143, N. J. Agr., Expt. Sta., 1900.

For general article treating of several species occurring on apple see Pergande, Bul. 44 Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 5-23, 1904.

EXHIBIT: Work and figure and the following enemies: *Adalia bipunctata* L., *Anatis 15-punctata* Ol., *Coccinella novemnotata* Hbst., *C. sanguinea* L., *Harmonia picta* Rand., *Hippodamia convergens* Guen., and *H. 13-punctata* L.

THE CECROPIA SILK MOTH.*Samia cecropia* Linn.

For general account see Riley, 4th Rpt. Ins. Mo., pp. 103-111, 1872.

EXHIBIT: Larva, cocoon, and adult.

THE IMBRICATED SNOUT-BEETLE.*Epicærus imbricatus* Say.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 28-29, 1903, and Bul. 19, n. s., pp. 62-67, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

SYNETA ALBIDA Lec.

For brief notice see Riley and Howard, Insect Life, v. IV, p. 396, 1892.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

RED-LEGGED FLEA-BEETLE.*Crepidodera rufipes* Linn.

For general article see Insect Life, v. V, pp. 334-342, 1893.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE APPLE-LEAF FLEA-WEEVIL.*Orchestes pallicornis* Say.

For short account of life history see Forbes, Trans. Ill. St. Hort. Soc., f. 1901, p. 147, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

INJURING THE FRUIT.**TEN-SPOTTED XANTHONIA.***Xanthonia decemnotata* Say.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

THE INDIAN EUPHORIA.*Euphoria inda* Linn.

For life history and general account see Chittenden, Bul. 19, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 67-74, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

JUNE BEETLE; FIG EATER.*Allothina nitida* Linn.

For general account see Howard, Bul. 10, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 20-26, 1898.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

CODLING MOTH; APPLE WORM.*Carpocapsa pomonella* Linn.

For full bibliography, life history, and illustrations see Simpson, Bul. 41, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 105 pp., 1903, figs.

EXHIBIT: Full life history (larva, pupa, cocoons, and adult) and parasites: *Pimpla annulipes* and *P. conquisitor*. Enemies: *Chauliognathus pennsylvanicus* and *Telephorus bilineatus*.

THE GREEN FRUIT-WORMS.

The three following species of *Xylina* are commonly known as green fruit-worms.

For general account see Slingerland, Bul. 123, Cornell Univ. Agr. Expt. Sta., 1896.

Xylina antennata Walk.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

Xylina grotei Riley.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

Xylina laticinerea Grote.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

ILLUSTRATION SHOWING WORK OF A TORTRICID ON APPLE.

(The larva mines in and feeds beneath the skin of the fruit.)

THE PLUM CURCULIO.

Conotrachelus nemophar Hbst.

For general account and bibliography see Lintner, 7th Rpt. N. Y. St. Ent., pp. 288-296, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE APPLE CURCULIO.

Anthonomus quadrigibbus Say.

For general account see Gillette, Bul. 11, Iowa Agric. Expt. Sta., pp. 492-494, 1890.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE APPLE-FRUIT MAGGOT.

Rhagoletis pomonella Walsh.

(Formerly *Trypeta*.)

For life history see Harvey, Rpt. Maine Agr. Expt. Sta., p. 190, 1889; Banks, Bul. 34, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 45, 1902.

Exhibit: Pupa, adult, and figure.

THE PERIODICAL CICADA.**THE PERIODICAL CICADA.**

Tibicen septendecim Linn.

(Injures by deposition of eggs in the twigs almost all fruit, shade, and forest trees. Formerly *Cicada*.)

For life history and general article see Marlatt, Bul. 14, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric. 1898.

EXHIBIT: Full life history with figures. Enemies: *Megastizus speciosus* Dru. (adult and figure), *Oripoda elongata* (figure), *Pediculoides ventricosus* (figure).

WHITE-MARKED TUSSOCK CATERPILLAR AND PARASITES.

For general account of this insect and the parasites affecting it see Howard, Tech. series, 5, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1897. For life history, etc., see Howard, Farmers' Bul. 99, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 12-20, 1899.

THE WHITE-MARKED TUSSOCK-CATERPILLAR.

Hemerocampa leucostigma S. & A.

(Larvæ feed extensively upon fruit and shade trees and often damage shrubs and vines.)

EXHIBIT: Egg masses, larva, pupa, cocoon, adult, figure, and the following parasites:

Primary Hymenopterous Parasites.

Pimpla conquisitor Say.

EXHIBIT: Adult, cocoon, and figure.

Pimpla annulipes Say.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

Pimpla inquisitor Say.

EXHIBIT: Adult, cocoon, and figure.

Apanteles hyphantriæ Riley.

EXHIBIT: Adult and cocoon.

Meteorus communis Cress.

EXHIBIT: Adult and cocoon.

Limneria valida Cress.

EXHIBIT: Adult and cocoon.

Chalcis ovata Say.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

Secondary Hymenopterous Parasites.

Dibrachys boucheanus Ratz.

(Parasitic on *Pimpla*, *Meteorus*, etc.)

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

Chalcis debilis Say.

(Parasite on *Pimpla*, *Meteorus*, etc.)

EXHIBIT: Adult and cocoon.

Tertiary Hymenopterous Parasites.

Asecodes albitarsis Ashm.

(Parasite on *Dibrachys*.)

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

Primary Dipterous Parasites.

Tachina mella Walk.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

Frontina aleticæ Riley.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

INSECTS INJURIOUS TO PEACH.

Saunders, Insects Injurious to Fruit, 2d edit., pp. 191-200, 1900.

THE NATIVE PEACH BARK-BEETLE.

Phloeophthorus liminaris Harr.

(Formerly *Phloxotribus*.)

For general account see Lintner, 9th Rpt. N. Y. St. Ent., pp. 365-368, 1893.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

THE FRUIT-TREE BARK-BEETLE.

Scolytus rugulosus Ratz.

For general account see Chittenden, Cir. 29, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1898.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work, figure, and the parasite *Chiropachys colon*.

THE PEACH-TREE BORER.

Sanninoidea exitiosa Say.

(Formerly *Sannina*.)

For general account see Marlatt, Cir. 17, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1896.

EXHIBIT: Pupa, cocoon, adult, and figure.

THE PERIODICAL CICADA.

Tibicen septendecim Linn.

(Injures by deposition of eggs in the twigs almost all fruit, shade, and forest trees. See special case containing stages and illustrations.)

For life history and general article see Marlatt, Bul. 14, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1898.

EXHIBIT: Pupa, adult, and enemy *Megastizus speciosus*.

THE BLUE-SPANGLED PEACH-MOTH.

Haploa lecontei Boisd.

(Formerly *Callimorpha*.)

For general account see Saunders, Insects Injurious to Fruit, 2d edit., pp. 197-199, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE PEACH-TWIG MOTH.

Anarsia lineatella Zell.

For general article with bibliography see Marlatt, Bul. 10, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 7-20, 1898.

EXHIBIT: Pupa, adult, work, and figure.

THE INDIAN FRUIT-FLY.

Ceratitis capitata Wied.

For general article see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1890, pp. 255-257.

EXHIBIT: Pupa, adult, and figure.

THE PEACH SCALE.*Eulecanium persicæ* Fabr.

(Food plants: Peach, plum, quince, etc.: formerly a Lecanium. See under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography, food plants, and distribution see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 191-193, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

PUTNAM SCALE; CRANBERRY SCALE.*Aspidiotus ancylus* Putn.

(Food plants: Apple, apricot, box-elder, cottonwood, cranberry, elm, hemlock, maple, oak, peach, pear, plum, etc. See under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 252-253, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

THE SAN JOSE SCALE.*Aspidiotus perniciosus* Comst.

(Food plants: Almond, apple, apricot, birch, black walnut, black currant, catalpa, chestnut, crab-apple, crab-grass, cherry, grape, hickory, oak, peach, pear, persimmon, plum, poplar, prune, Rocky Mountain cherry, rose, silver maple, willow, and many other plants. See under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 271-275, 1903; Howard and Marlatt, Bul. 3, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1896, 80 pp.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

THE CHERRY LEAF-BEETLE.*Galerucella carvicollis* Lec.

For general article and distribution see Chittenden, Bul. 19, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 90-93, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE CHERRY-FRUIT MAGGOT.*Rhagoletis cingulata* Loew.

For detailed account see Slingerland, Bul. 172, Cornell Univ. Agr. Exp. Sta., 41 pp., 6 figs., 1899; Chittenden, Bul. 44, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 70-75, 1904.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

INSECTS INJURIOUS TO PEAR.

(Many of the insects injuring the apple will be found attacking the pear.)

THE FRUIT-TREE BARK-BEETLE.

Scolytus rugulosus Ratz.

For general account see Chittenden, Cir. 29, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1898.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work, and figure.

PEAR-BLIGHT BEETLE; SHOT-BORER.

Xyleborus pyri Peck.

(Formerly *X. dispar*.)

For general account see Hubbard, Bul. 7, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 22-23, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work, and figure.

THE PEAR BLISTER MITE.

Eriophyes pyri Pagenst.

For detailed account see Slingerland, Bul. 61, Cornell Univ. Agr. Exp. Sta., pp. 317-328, figs., 1893.

EXHIBIT: Work and figure.

THE PEAR PSYLLA.

Psylla pyri Linn.

For general accounts see Slingerland, Bul. 44, Cornell Univ. Agr. Sta., 1892; Marlatt, Cir. 7, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1895.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE PEAR SLUG.

Eriocampoides limacina Ratz.

(Formerly *Eriocampa cerasi*.)

For general account see Marlatt, Cir. 28, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work, and figure.

THE SCURFY BARK-LOUSE.

Chionaspis furfura Fitch.

(Food-plants: Apple, cherry, currant, elm, pear, etc. See under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 217-219, 1903; Howard, Year-book, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1894, pp. 259-261, figs.; Banks, Bul. 34, Div., Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 14, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

SINUATE PEAR-BORER.*Agrilus sinuatus* Oliv.

For general accounts see Smith, Rpt. Entom. N. J. Agr. Exp. Sta. f. 1894, pp. 556-561, 1895; Banks, Bul. 34, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 40-41, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

INSECTS INJURIOUS TO PLUM.**THE PLUM CURCULIO.***Conotrachelus nenuphar* Hbst.

For general account and bibliography see Lintner, 7th Rpt. N. Y. St. Ent., pp. 288-296, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Adult, figure, and enemies, *Aspidoglossa subangulata*, *Chauliognathus pennsylvanicus*, *Harpalus caliginosus*, and parasite *Sigalphus curculionis*.

THE PLUM GOUGER.*Anthonomus prunicida* Walsh.

(Formerly *Coccotorus*.)

For general accounts see Riley and Howard, Insect Life, v. II, pp. 258-259, 1890; Gillette, Bul. 47, Colo. Agr. Exp. Sta., pp. 20-22, 1898.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work, and figure.

THE HOP PLANT-LOUSE.*Phorodon humuli* Schr.

(Attacks hop and plum.)

For full life history see Riley, Cir. 2, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1891.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

FORBES' SCALE; CHERRY SCALE.*Aspidiotus forbesi* Johns.

(See under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 259-260, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

INSECTS LIABLE TO BE DISTRIBUTED ON NURSERY STOCK.

See Banks, Bul. 34, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 46 pp., 1902.

THE PEACH SCALE.*Eulecanium persicæ* Fab.

(Food plants: Peach, plum, quince, etc.: formerly *Lecanium*. See under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography, food plants, and distribution see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 191-193, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

OYSTER-SHELL BARK-LOUSE.*Lepidosaphes ulmi* Linn.

(Attacks principally apple, currant, Cornus, cottonwood, lilac, pear, sassafras, etc.; formerly *Mytiluspis pomorum* Bouché. See under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 314-317, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

THE SCURFY BARK-LOUSE.*Chionaspis furfura* Fitch.

(Food plants: Apple, cherry, currant, elm, pear, etc. See under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 217-219, 1903; Howard, Year-book, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1894, pp. 259-261, fig.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

THE SAN JOSE SCALE.*Aspidiotus perniciosus* Comst.

(Food-plants: Almond, apple, apricot, birch, black walnut, black currant, catalpa, chestnut, crab-apple, crab-grass, cherry, grape, hickory, oak, peach, pear, persimmon, plum, poplar, prune, Rocky Mountain cherry, rose, silver maple, willow, and many other plants. See under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 271-275, 1903; Howard and Marlatt, Bul. 3, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1896. 80 pp.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

PUTNAM SCALE; CRANBERRY SCALE.*Aspidiotus ancyllus* Putn.

(Food-plants: Apple, apricot, box-elder, cottonwood, cranberry, elm, hemlock, maple, oak, peach, pear, plum, etc. See under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 252-253, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

THE CHERRY SCALE; FORBES' SCALE.*Aspidiotus forbesi* Johns.

(Food-plants: Apple, cherry, currant, honey locust, peach, pear, plum, walnut, etc. See under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 259-260, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

THE WALNUT SCALE.*Aspidiotus juglans-regiæ* Comst.

(Food-plants: Ash, cherry, crab-apple, currant, English walnut, locust, peach, pear, prune, etc. See under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., p. 265, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

THE GREEDY SCALE.*Aspidiotus rapax* Comst.

(Food-plants: Cottonwood, maple, olive, pear, quince, apple, etc. See under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 276-278, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

THE EUROPEAN FRUIT SCALE.*Aspidiotus ostreaeformis* Curt.

(Food-plants: Apple, cherry, maple, oak, peach, pear, etc. See under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 268-270, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

THE WEST INDIAN PEACH SCALE.*Diaspis pentagona* Targ.

(Formerly *D. lanatus*. See under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and partial list of food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 234-235, 1903; Riley and Howard, Insect Life, v. VI, pp. 287-295, figs., 1894.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

THE ROSE SCALE.*Aulacaspis rosæ* Bouché.

(Food-plants: Blackberry, mango, myrtle, pear, raspberry, rose, Cycas, Ailanthus, etc. See under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., p. 236, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

THE WOOLLY APPLE APHIS.*Schizoneura lanigera* Hausm.

For general account see Marlatt, Cir. 20, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1897.

EXHIBIT: Infested roots, twigs, and figure.

THE BLACK PEACH APHIS.*Aphis persicæ-niger* Sm.

Original description E. F. Smith, Ent. Amer., pp. 101-103, 1890.

For general account see Slingerland, Bul. 49, Cornell Univ. Agr. Expt. Sta., pp. 427-433, figs. 1892.

EXHIBIT: Figure.

APPLE-TREE APHIS.*Aphis mali* Fitch.For general account separating species occurring on apple see Per-
gande, Bul. 44, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 5-23, 1904.

For general account see Smith, Bul. 14, N. J. Agr. Expt. Sta., 1900.

EXHIBIT: Figure.

THE BUFFALO TREE-HOPPER.*Ceresa bubalus* Say.

For general account see Marlatt, Cir. 23, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

APPLE-TREE TENT-CATERPILLAR.*Malacosoma americana* Fab.(Formerly *Clisiocampa*.)

For life history and bibliography see Felt, 14th Rpt. N. Y. St. Ent., pp. 177-190, 1898.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE FALL WEB-WORM.*Hyphantria cunea* Dru.

For general account see Howard, Farmers' Bul. 99, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 20-25, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE BROWN-TAIL MOTH.*Euproctis chrysoorrhæa* Linn.

For life history and general article see Fernald and Kirkland, Spec. Bul. Hatch Expt. Sta., Mass., pp. 15, 1 fig., 3 pls., 1898.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

THE WHITE-MARKED TUSSOCK-CATERPILLAR.*Hemerocampa leucostigma* S. & A.

(Larvæ feed extensively upon fruit and shade trees, and often damage shrubs and vines; see special case containing life history and parasites.)

For general account of this insect and its parasites see Howard Tech. ser., 5, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1897; for life history, Howard, Farmers' Bul. 99, pp. 12-20, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

THE LEAF CRUMPLER.*Mineola indiginella* Zell.

For general account see Lugger, 4th Rpt. St. Ent. Minn., pp. 211-213, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

THE GYPSY MOTH.*Porthetria dispar* Linn.

For life history, habits, and general account see Forbush and Fer-
nald, The Gypsy Moth, pp. 495+i-c, 1896. (Formerly *Ocneria*.)

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult, and figure.

THE SPRING CANKER-WORM.*Paleacrita vernata* Peck.

For general account see Coquillett, Cir. 9, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept.
Agric., pp. 1-3, 1895.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE FALL CANKER-WORM.*Alsophila pometaria* Harr.

(Formerly *Anisopteryx*.)

For general account see Coquillett, Cir. 9, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept.
Agric., pp. 3-4, 1895.

EXHIBIT: Eggs, adult, and figure.

THE PEACH-TREE BORER.*Sanninoidea exitiosa* Say.

(Formerly *Sannina*.)

For general account see Marlatt, Cir. 17, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept.
Agric., 1896.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE PEACH-TWIG MOTH.*Anarsia lineatella* Zell.

For general article with bibliography see Marlatt, Bul. 10, n. s.,
Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 7-20, 1898.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

EYE-SPOTTED BUD-MOTH.*Tmetocera ocellana* Schiff.

(Feeds on buds and young leaves.)

For general account see Slingerland, Bul. 50, Cornell Univ. Agric.
Expt. Sta., 1893.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE COMMON BAGWORM.*Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis* Steph.

For general account see Packard, 5th Rpt. U. S. Ent. Comm., pp.
258-262, 1890.

EXHIBIT: Adult, cocoon, and figure.

THE APPLE-TWIG BORER.*Amphicerus bicaudatus* Say.

For general account see Marlatt, Farmers' Bul. 70, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 11-13, figure, 1898.

ЭКЗИВИТ: Adult and figure.

ROUND-HEADED APPLE-TREE BORER.*Saperda candida* Fab.

For general account see Chittenden, Cir. 32, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 1-8, 1898.

ЭКЗИВИТ: Adult and figure.

FLAT-HEADED APPLE-TREE BORER.*Chrysobothris femorata* Fab.

For general account see Chittenden, Cir. 32, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 9-12, 1898.

ЭКЗИВИТ: Adult and figure.

FRUIT-TREE BARK BEETLE; SHOT-HOLE BORER.*Scolytus rugulosus* Ratz.

For general account see Chittenden, Cir. 29, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1898.

ЭКЗИВИТ: Adult and figure.

THE PEAR PSYLLA.*Psylla pyri* Linn.

For general accounts see Slingerland, Bul. 44, Cornell Univ. Agr. Expt. Sta., 1892; Marlatt, Cir. 7, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1895.

ЭКЗИВИТ: Figure.

THE PEAR BLISTER MITE.*Eriophyes pyri* Pagenst.

For detailed account see Slingerland, Bul. 61, Cornell Univ. Agr. Expt. Sta., pp. 317-328, figures, 1893.

ЭКЗИВИТ: Work and figure.

INSECTS INJURIOUS TO GRAPE.

For the more important grape insects see Marlatt, Farmers' Bul. 70, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1898; Saunders, Insects Injurious to Fruit, 2d edition, pp. 227-302, 1900; Bruner, Nebr. State Hort. Soc. Rept. f. 1895, pp. 69-162, 1896.

INJURING THE ROOTS.**THE TILE-HORNED PRIONUS.***Prionus imbricornis* Linn.

For general account of *Prionus* species see Luggar, 5th Rpt. St. Ent. Minn., pp. 110-111, 1899.

ЭКЗИВИТ: Adult.

THE GRAPEVINE ROOT-BORER.*Memythrus polistiformis* Harr.(Formerly *Sciapteron*.)

For general account see Luggler, 4th Rpt. St. Ent. Minn., pp. 55-57, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Figures.

INJURING LEAVES AND ROOTS.**GRAPE PHYLLOXERA.***Phylloxera vastatrix* Planch.

For general article see Marlatt, Farmers' Bul. 70, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 4-9, figs., 1898.

EXHIBIT: Work and figure.

INJURING THE STEMS AND BRANCHES.**COTTONY MAPLE SCALE.***Pulvinaria innumerabilis* Rathv.

(Foot-plants: Alder, apple, box-elder, elm, grape, linden, maples, pear, willow, etc. See under "More Important Scale Insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 134-135, 1903; Howard, Bul. 22, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 8-16, figs. 4, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

THE GRAPE SCALE.*Aspidiotus uvæ* Comst.

(Food-plants: Ampelopsis, grape, hickory.)

For bibliography see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., p. 280, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

THE APPLE TWIG-BORER.*Amphicerus bicaudatus* Say.

For general account see Marlatt, Farmers' Bul. 70, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 11-13, figure, 1898.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

RED-SHOULDERED TWIG-BORER.*Sinoxylon basilare* Say.

For general account see Luggler, 5th Rpt. St. Ent. Minn., pp. 70-72, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE SNOWY TREE-CRICKET.*Ecanthus niveus* DeG.

For general account see Luggler, 3d Rpt. St. Ent. Minn., pp. 269-271, 1898.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

CECANTHUS LATIPENNIS Riley.

For brief article see Luggler, 3d Rpt. St. Ent. Minn., p. 273, 1898.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

GRAPE-VINE ROOT-WORM.

Fidia viticida Walsh.

For life history and bibliography see Felt, Bul. 72, N. Y. St. Museum, 1903, 55 pp., with colored plate.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

GRAPE-VINE FIDIA.

Fidia longipes Mels.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

INJURING THE LEAVES.**ACHEMON SPHINX.**

Pholus achemon Dru.

(Formerly *Philampelus*.)

For general account see Luggler, 4th Rpt. State Ent. Minn., pp. 38-40, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

GRAPE-VINE HOG-CATERPILLAR.

Ampelophaga myron Cram.

For general account see Luggler, 4th Rpt. State Ent. Minn., pp. 42-45, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

ABBOT'S SPHINX.

Sphecodina abbotii Swaine.

(Formerly *Thyreus*.)

For general account see Luggler, 4th Rpt. St. Ent. Minn., pp. 32-33, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

LARGE BEAUTIFUL WOOD NYMPH.

Euthisanotia grata Fabr.

(Formerly *Eudryas*.)

For general account see Luggler, 4th Rpt. St. Ent. Minn., pp. 69-71, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

SMALL BEAUTIFUL WOOD NYMPH.

Euthisanotia unio Hübn.

For general account see Luggler, 4th Rpt. St. Ent. Minn., pp. 71-72, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

EIGHT-SPOTTED FORESTER.*Alypia octomaculata* Fab.

For general account see Luggger, 4th Rpt. St. Ent. Minn., pp. 66-67, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

SOCIAL GRAPE CATERPILLAR.*Harrisina americana* Guer.

For general account see Luggger, 4th Rpt. St. Ent. Minn., pp. 72-74, 1899. (Formerly *Procris*.)

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

GRAPE LEAF-FOLDER.*Desmia funeralis* Hübn.

For general account see Marlatt, Farmers' Bul. 70, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 16-17, 1898.

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult, and work.

GRAPE-VINE PLUME-MOTH.*Oxyptilus periscelidactylus* Fitch.

For general article see Luggger, 4th Rpt. St. Ent. Minn., pp. 221-222, 1899; for bibliography and article see Lintner, 12th Rpt. St. Ent. N. Y., pp. 218-222, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

GRAPE-VINE SAWFLY.*Blennocampa pygmaea* Say.

For general articles see Harris, Insects Injurious to Vegetation, pp. 522-525; Beach, Lowe and Stewart, Bul. 170, N. Y. Agric. Expt. Sta., p. 417, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

GRAPE-VINE FLEA-BEETLE.*Haltica chalybea* Illig.

For general articles see Marlatt, Farmers' Bul. 70, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 13-14, 1898; Slingerland, Bul. 157, Cornell Univ. Agr. Expt. Sta. N. Y., 1898. For additional food plants see Luggger, 5th Rpt. St. Ent. Minn., pp. 157-159, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE GRAPE-VINE COLASPIS.*Colaspis brunnea* Fab.

For general article see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 13-14, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE VARIED ANOMALA.*Anomala varians* Burm.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE GRAPE-VINE LEAF-HOPPER.*Typhlocyba comes* Say.

For general article see Marlatt, Farmers' Bul. 70, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 18-20, 1898, under *Typhlocyba vitifex*. For full life history and general account see Slingerland, Bul. 215, Cornell Univ. Agr. Expt. Sta., 1904.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE WAVED SHARP-SHOOTER.*Oncometopia undata* Fab.

(Formerly *Proconia*.)

For general article see Luggler, 6th Rpt. St. Ent. Minn., pp. 136-137, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

INJURING THE FRUIT.**THE GRAPE-SEED WORM.***Isosoma vitis* Saunders.

For general account see Saunders, Insects Injurious to Fruits, 2d ed., pp. 296-297, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE GRAPE FRUIT-MOTH.*Polychrosis botrana* Schiff.

(Formerly *Eudemis*.)

For general article see Marlatt, Farmers' Bul. 70, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 20-22, 1898.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE GRAPE SEED-WEEVIL.*Craponius inæqualis* Say.

For general accounts see Saunders, Insects Injurious to Fruits, 2d ed., pp. 300-301, 1900; Lintner, 9th Rpt. N. Y. St. Ent., pp. 364-365, 1893.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

INSECTS INJURIOUS TO COTTON.

For general articles on cotton insects see Howard, The Cotton Plant, Bul. 33, Office Expt. Sta., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 317-350, 1896; Farmers' Bul. 47, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1897; Ashmead, Insect Life, v. VII, pp. 25-29, 240-247, 1894, and pp. 320-326, 1895.

NOTABLY INJURIOUS.**COTTON BOLLWORM; CORN-EAR WORM.***Heliothis obscura* Fab.

(Formerly *H. armiger*. Larvæ feed on bolls of cotton, ears of corn, tobacco buds, beans, and in tomatoes; also cut off young plants of various garden crops.)

For full life history and general account see Quaintance, Farmers' Bul. 191, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1904.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, adult, work in cotton bolls, and illustrations of different stages, and work on various plants. Parasite exhibited: *Archytas piliventris*; adult, pupa, and figure. Enemies exhibited: *Calosoma lugubre*, *C. Sayi*, *C. scrutator* Fab., *Polistes annularis*, and *P. rubiginosus* Lep.

MEXICAN COTTON BOLL WEEVIL.

Anthonomus grandis Boh.

(Breeds in and destroys bolls.)

For full life history and general account see Hunter and Hinds, Bul. 45, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1904; also Hunter, Farmers' Bul. 189, 1904.

EXHIBIT: Life history (larvæ, pupæ, adults, injured cotton bolls, with stages present in bolls, and uninjured bolls); illustrations and map showing distribution in United States.

THE COTTON WORM.

Alabama argillacea Hübn.

(Formerly *Aletia xyliana*. Larvæ feed on the leaves.)

For life history and general account see Howard, The Cotton Plant, Bul. 33, Office Expt. Stations, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 320-328, 1896.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, cocoon, adult, and figure.

RED BUG; COTTON-STAINER.

Dysdercus suturellus H.-Schf.

(Punctures boll and seeds, aborting them and staining fibers an indelible red or yellow color.)

EXHIBIT: Nymph, adult, work, and figure.

GLASSY-WINGED SHARPSHOOTER.

Homalodisca coagulata Say.

(Punctures stalk, leaves, and flowers; oviposits in forms and squares; very abundant.)

EXHIBIT: Nymph, adult, and figure.

COTTON APHIS.

Aphis gossypii Glover.

(Punctures leaves and young bolls; late in season causes falling of young bolls.)

See Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 58-61, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work, and figure.

LEAF-CUTTING ANT.

Atta fervens Say.

(Cleans up plants, cotton worms, and pupæ.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE AMERICAN LOCUST.*Schistocerca americana* Dru.

For life history and general account see Howard, *Insect Life*, v. VII, pp. 220-229, 1894; Morgan, *Bul.* 30, n. s., *Div. Ent.*, U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 27, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Nymph and adult.

THECLA PEAS Hubn.

(Larvæ feed on or bore into bolls, and also feed on leaves.)

For brief account see Mally, *Bul.* 29, *Div. Ent.*, Dept. Agric., pp. 29-30, 1893.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

COTTON SNOUT-MOTH.*Platynota sentana* Clem.

(Attacks forms and squares; afterwards feeds on leaves.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

RASPBERRY SNOUT-MOTH.*Platynota rostrana* Walk.

(Larvæ bore into young bolls.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

COTTON-BOLL CUTWORM.*Prodenia ornithogalli* Guen.

(Works as the boll-worm; feeds on bolls and squares.)

For life history, general account, and distribution see Chittenden, *Bul.* 27, n. s., *Div. Ent.* U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 64-71, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

SHAGREENED CUTWORM.*Feltia malefida* Guen.

(Larvæ destroy young plants.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

OCCASIONALLY INJURIOUS.**THICK-THIGHED WALKING-STICK.***Diapheromera femorata* Linn.

For general account of life history see Howard, *The Insect Book*, pp. 323-325; fig. 214; pl. 32, fig. 13, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

LEAF-PALPUS CRICKET.*Phyllopalpus pulchellus* Uhl.

(Feeds on petals, corolla, and pollen.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

AGITATING CRICKET.*Hapithus agitator* Uhl.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

BANDED CRICKET.*Nemobius fasciatus* DeG.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

TETTIGIDEA LATERALIS Say.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

CONE-HEADED LOCUST.*Conocephalus obtusus* Burm.

(Feeds on leaves, eating large pieces out of side and gnawing holes through the middle.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

OBSCURE GRASSHOPPER.*Schistocerca obscura* Burm.

(Feeds upon leaves, and sometimes almost defoliates branches.)

For brief notices see Ashmead, *Insect Life*, v. VII, p. 26, 1894; Morgan, *Bul.* 30, n. s., *Div. Ent.*, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 27-28, 1901.EXHIBIT: Adult. (Formerly *Acridium*.)**THREE-SPOTTED SOLDIER-BUG.***Euschistus tristigmus* Say.

(Common in cotton; punctures terminal shoots.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

CHARIESTERUS ANTENNATOR Fab.

(Feeds on juices of cotton plants.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

SOUTHERN LEAF-FOOTED PLANT-BUG.*Leptoglossus phyllopus* Linn.

(Punctures buds and young bolls.)

For life history and general account see Chittenden, *Bul.* 19, n. s., *Div. Ent.* U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 46-48, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

METAPODIUS FEMORATUS Fab.

(Attacks cotton worms and also punctures young bolls.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

CALOCORIS RAPIDUS Say.

(Punctures buds and young bolls; causes bolls to "flare" and drop.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

AULACIZES IRRORATA Fab.

(Common; feeding on stalk, etc.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

SIX-SPOTTED TREE-HOPPER.*Cicadula sexnotata* Fall.

(Feeds on cotton stalks, etc.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

SCOLOPS SULCIPES Say.

(Punctures stems.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

ENTILIA SINUATA Fab.

(Punctures terminal shoots.)

For general account see Howard, Bul. 30, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 75-78, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE PHYLLIRA TIGER-MOTH.*Apantesis phyllira* Dru.

(Sometimes locally almost as injurious as the cotton worm.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

GREAT LEOPARD MOTH.*Epantheria deflorata* Fab.(Formerly *E. scribonia* Stål.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

ABBOT'S BAGWORM.*Oiketicus abbottii* Grote.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

SALT-MARSH CATERPILLAR.*Estigmene acrea* Dru.(Formerly *Leucaretia*.)

For short account see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 43-44, fig. 41, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

YELLOW-BEAR CATERPILLAR.*Diacrisia virginica* Fab.

For general account see Luggler, 4th Rpt. State Ent. Minn., pp. 79-81, fig. 78, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

IO MOTH.*Automeris io* Fab.

For general account see Luggler, 4th Rpt. State Ent. Minn., pp. 126-129, fig. 130, and pl. 16, fig. 129, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

MARGINED LEAF-CHAFFER.*Anomala marginata* Fab.

For bibliography and general account see Lintner, 10th Rpt. State Ent. N. Y., pp. 411-413, 1895.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

MELANCHOLY SAPCHAFFER*Euphoria melancholica* Gory.

(Frequents flowers for nectar and sap; exceptionally eats into bolls.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE LIVID WIREWORM.*Monocrepidius lividus* DeG.

(Feeds on leaves, blossoms, and squares.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

LEMA SEX-PUNCTATA Ol.

(Adult feeds on leaves.)

For notice of occurrence on cotton see Ashmead, *Insect Life*, v. VII, p. 247, 1894.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE SOUTHERN CORN LEAF-BEETLE.*Myochrous denticollis* Say.For general account see Webster, *Bul.* 26, n. s., *Div. Ent.*, U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 87, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

CRYPTOCEPHALUS CALIDUS Suff.For notice of occurrence on cotton see Ashmead, *Insect Life*, v. VII, p. 247, 1894.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

TYPOPHORUS VIRIDICYANEUS Crotch.

(Beetle feeds on young leaves.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

NODONOTA TRISTIS Ol.

(Gnaws bolls, causing them to drop.)

For list of food-plants see Chittenden, *Bul.* 7, n. s., *Div. Ent.*, U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 61, 1897; for general article see Lugger, 5th Rept. State Ent. Minn., p. 146, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

ELONGATE FLEA-BEETLE.*Systema elongata* Fab.

(On bolls.)

For notice of occurrence on cotton see Ashmead, *Insect Life*, v. VII, p. 247, 1894.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE EGG-PLANT FLEA-BEETLE.*Epitrix fuscata* Cr.For general account see Chittenden, *Bul.* 19, n. s., *Div. Ent.*, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 87-89, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

BENEFICIAL INSECTS COLLECTED ON COTTON.For general list of beneficial insects taken on cotton see Ashmead, *Insect Life*, v. VII, 1895.**CHRYSOPA ATTENUATA** Walk.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

PERITHEMIS DOMITIA Dru.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

CAROLINA REAR HORSE.*Stagmomantis carolina* Burm.

EXHIBIT: Egg mass and adult.

SINEA DIADEMA Fab.

(Attacks cotton worms and is destructive to other small caterpillars and aphides.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

WHEEL-BUG.*Arilus cristatus* Linn.(Observed to prey on the cotton worm. Formerly *Prionidus*.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

ZELUS BILOBUS Say.

(Attacks cotton worm.)

EXHIBIT: Nymph and adult.

APIOMERUS CRASSIPES Fab.

(Observed to attack cotton worms.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

PHYMATA FASCIATA Gray.

(Attacks cotton worms: also Diptera.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

SIX-SPOTTED TIGER BEETLE.*Cicindela serguttata* Fab.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

CAROLINA TIGER BEETLE.*Tetracha carolina* Linn.

(Feeds occasionally upon cotton worms.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

SUBTERRANEAN GROUND BEETLE.*Scarites subterraneus* Fab.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

PTEROSTICHUS PERMUNDUS Say.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

HELLUOMORPHA TEXANA Lec.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

GALERITA ATRIPES Lec.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

CALLIDA DECORA Fab.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

COCCINELLA SANGUINEA Linn.

(Attacks cotton aphis.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

COCCINELLA OCULATA Fab.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

TWICE-STABBED LADYBIRD.*Chilocorus bivulverus* Muls.

(Attacks cotton Aleyrodes.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

COLLOPS QUADRIMACULATUS Fab.

(Feeds on pollen, and probably on small insects.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

ROBBER FLY.*Erax lateralis* Macq.

(Observed to catch bollworm moths on the wing.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

ASILUS SERICEUS Say.

(Observed to catch moths on the wing.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

MESOGRAPTA POLITA Say.

(Feeds on aphids.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

COTTON-WORM TACHINA FLY.*Frontina aletia* Riley.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

HOLCOCEPHALA ABDOMINALIS Say.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

DIOGMITES DISCOLOR Loew.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

LAPHRIA THORACICA Fab.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

ATOMOSIA PUELLA Wied.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

ROBBER FLY.*Proctacanthus milberti* Macq.

(Observed to attack cotton worm.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

ISODONTIA PHILADELPHICA Lep.

(Preys upon crickets.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

AMMOPHILA PICTIPENNIS Walsh.

(Preys on caterpillars.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

POLISTES RUBIGINOSUS Lep.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

COMPSOMERUS QUADRINOTATA Fab.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

LYSIPHLEBUS TESTACEIPES Cress.

(Cotton aphid parasite: "Fairly cleaned cotton of aphids.")

EXHIBIT: Adult.

OPHION BILINEATUS Say.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

SPILOCRYPTUS NUNCIUS Say.

(Bred from cotton worm.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

SYNTOMOSPHYRUM ESURUS Riley.

(Bred from cotton worm.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

EUPLECTRUS COMSTOCKII How.

(Bred from cotton worm and boll worm.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

INSECTS INJURIOUS TO INDIAN CORN.

Treating of injuries to seed in ground and roots see Forbes, 18th Rpt. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 7-171, Pls. I-XV, 1894.

For general articles see Webster, 35th Ann. Rpt. Ind. St. Bd. Agric. f. 1885, pp. 180-215, 1886; Bruner, Rpt. Nebr. St. Bd. Agr. f. 1891, pp. 240-309, 1892.

INJURING THE PLANTED SEED.**THE SEED-CORN MAGGOT.**

Pegomya fusciceps Zett.

(Formerly *Pegomyia zexæ* Riley.)

For general articles see Chittenden, Bul. 33, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 84-92, 1902; Forbes 18th Rpt. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 16-19, 1894.

EXHIBIT: Pupa, adult, and work.

SEED-CORN AGONODERUS.

Agonoderus pallipes Fab.

For general account see Forbes, 18th Rpt. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 12-14, 1894.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

LITTLE BLACK ANT.*Prenolepis imparis* Say.

(Adults eat sprouting corn; also called *P. nitens* Mayr., which is a European variety of the species.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE SMALL YELLOW ANT.*Solenopsis debilis* Mayr.

For general article see Forbes, 18th Rpt. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 9-11, 66, 1894.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE VAGABOND CRAMBUS.*Crambus vulgicagellus* Clem.

For general account see Lintner, 1st Rpt. St. Ent. N. Y., pp. 127-157, 1882; Felt. Bul. 64, Cornell Univ. Agr. Expt. Sta., pp. 69-71, 1894.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE CORN-ROOT WEBWORM.*Crambus zeellus* Fern.

(Larvæ feed on roots; when full grown form a webbed cocoon near base of stalk.)

For general account see Forbes, 14th Rpt. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 12-17, 1885.

EXHIBIT: Pupa, cocoon, and adult.

INJURING THE ROOTS AND SEEDS.**THE CORN-ROOT APHIS.***Aphis maidis-radici* Forbes.

For detailed account see Forbes, 18th Rpt. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 58-85, 1894.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

WHITE GRUB; MAY BEETLE.*Lachnosterna fusca* Fröh.

For account of white grubs injuring corn see Forbes, 18th Rpt. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 109-145, 1894.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

LACHNOSTERNA GIBBOSA Burm.

For general account of white grubs see Forbes, 18th Rpt. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 109-145, 1894.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE WHEAT WIREWORM.*Agriotes mancus* Say.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 27, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 77-78, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE CORN WIREWORM.*Melanotus cribulosus* Lec.

For injuries by wire-worms see Forbes, 18th Rpt St. Ent. Ill., pp. 27-51, 1894.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE COMMON WIREWORM.*Melanotus communis* Gyll.

For injuries by wire-worms see Forbes, 18th Rpt. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 27-51, 1894.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

TWELVE-SPOTTED CUCUMBER-BEETLE.*Diabrotica duodecempunctata* Oliv.

For general articles see Forbes, 18th Rpt. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 146-154, 1894; Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 12-13, 1903; Quaintance, Bul. 26, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 35-40, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure. (See also, under "Injuring the Ears.")

THE NORTHERN CORN ROOT-WORM.*Diabrotica longicornis* Say.

For general account see Forbes, 18th Rpt. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 154-165, 1894.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

INJURING THE YOUNG PLANT.**CORN BILL-BUGS.**

For general articles on corn bill-bugs see Forbes, 16th Rpt. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 58-74, 1890; Bul. 79, Ill. Agr. Expt. Sta., 27 pp. 1902.

THE CLAY-COLORED BILL-BUG.*Sphenophorus aequalis* Linn.

(Treated as *S. ochreus* Lec, by Forbes, l. c.)

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

NORTHERN CORN BILL-BUG.*Sphenophorus zex* Walsh.

(Generally called by authors *S. sculptilis*.)

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

THE TENACIOUS BILL-BUG.*Sphenophorus pertinax* Oliv.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE BLUE-GRASS BILL-BUG.*Sphenophorus parvulus* Gyll.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE CALLOUSED BILL-BUG.*Sphenophorus callosus* Oliv.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE FALL ARMY WORM.*Laphygma frugiperda* S. & A.

(Larvæ feed on leaves, burrow in young plants, and later leaves and forming ears are damaged.)

For full life history and bibliography see Chittenden, Bul. 29, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 13-45, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

THE ARGE TIGER MOTH.*Apantesis arge* Dru.

For brief account see Bruner, Rpt. Nebr. St. Bd. Agr. 1891, p. 244, 1892. (Formerly *Arctia*.)

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, and adult.

YELLOW-BEAR CATERPILLAR.*Diacrisia virginica* Fab.

For general account see Luggler, 4th Rpt. State Entom. Minn., pp. 79-81, fig. 78, 1899. (Formerly *Spilosoma*.)

EXHIBIT: Larva, cocoon, and adult.

SALT-MARSH CATERPILLAR.*Estigmene acrea* Dru.

For short account see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 43-44, fig. 41, 1903. (Formerly *Leucarcia*.)

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

THE SADDLE-BACK CATERPILLAR.*Sibine stimulea* Clem.

For general account see Luggler, 4th Rpt. State Ent. Minn., pp. 98-99, 1899. (Formerly *Empretia*.)

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, cocoon, and adult.

THE DARK-SIDED CUTWORM.*Euxoa messoria* Harr.

For general account see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1884, pp. 290-291, 1885. (Formerly *Carneades*.)

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult, and figure.

THE BRONZED CUTWORM.*Nephelodes minians* Guen.

For life history and partial bibliography see Lintner, 1st Rpt. St. Ent. N. Y., pp. 99-110, 1882; Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1890, pp. 244-246, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE W-MARKED CUTWORM.*Noctua clandestina* Harr.

For general account see Slingerland, Bul. 104, Cornell Univ. Agr. Expt. Sta., pp. 571-574, 1895.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

THE SPOTTED CUTWORM.*Noctua c-nigrum* Linn.

For general account and life history see Chittenden, Bul. 27, n. s., Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 54-58, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, adult, and figure.

THE VARIEGATED CUTWORM.*Peridroma saucia* Hübn.

For general bibliography and life history see Chittenden, Bul. 29, n. s., Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 46-64, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE GLASSY CUTWORM.*Hadena devastatrix* Brace.

For general account see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric. 1884, pp. 296-297, 1885.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE BLACK CUTWORM.*Agrotis ypsilon* Rott.

For general account see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric. 1884, pp. 294-295, 1895.

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult and figure.

WESTERN STRIPED CUTWORM.*Feltia herilis* Grote.

For short account see Riley, 1st Rpt. St. Ent. Mo., pp. 81-82, 1869; Forbes: 16th Rpt. St. Ent. Ill., p. 89, 1894.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

THE DINGY CUTWORM.*Feltia subgothica* Haw.

For general articles see Chittenden, Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1898, p. 257. Slingerland, Bul. 104, Cornell Univ. Agr. Expt. Sta., pp. 574-579, 1895.

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult and figure.

INJURING THE STALK.**THE SPINDLE WORM.***Achatodes zew* Harr.

For brief accounts see Harris, Ins. Inj. to Veg., Flint Ed., pp. 438-439, 1862; Webster, 35th Ann. Rpt. Ind. St. Bd. Agric., f. 1885, p. 193, 1886.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

SMALLER CORN STALK-BORER.*Elasmopalpus lignosellus* Zell.

For life-history and general account see Chittenden, Bul. 23, n. s., Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric. pp. 17-22, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult work and cocoon.

THE STALK BORER.*Papaipema nitela* Guen.

(Formerly *Gortyna* and *Hydræcia*.)

For general accounts see Bird. Can. Ent., v. XXX, pp. 127-128, 1898; Chittenden, Bul. 33, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 11-12, fig. 2, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

CORN STALK-BORER; SUGAR-CANE BORER.*Diatraea saccharalis* Fab.

For full life-history and general account see Howard, Insect life, v. IV, pp. 95-103, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Eggs, larva, pupa, adult, and work.

INJURING THE LEAVES.**THE LESSER LOCUST.***Melanoplus atlantis* Riley.

For bibliography and general accounts see Scudder, Proc. U. S. N. M., v. XX, pp. 178-183, pl. 12, fig. 7, 1897; Riley, Bul. 25, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 26-27, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE TWO-STRIPED LOCUST.*Melanoplus bivittatus* Say.

For bibliography and general account see Scudder, Proc. U. S. N. M., v. XX, pp. 363-368, pl. 24, fig. 5, 1897; Riley, Bul. 25, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 31-32.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE DIFFERENTIAL LOCUST.*Melanoplus differentialis* Thos.

For bibliography and general account see Scudder, Proc. U. S. N. M., v. XX, pp. 349-354, pl. 23, figs. 3 and 4, 1897; also Morgan, Bul. 30, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 7-26, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

RED-LEGGED LOCUST.*Melanoplus femur-rubrum* DeG.

For bibliography and general account see Scudder, Proc. U. S. N. M., v. XX, pp. 278-285, pl. 1, fig. h., pl. 19, figs. 1-4, 1897; Riley, Bul. 25, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 27-28, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE ROCKY-MOUNTAIN LOCUST.*Melanoplus spretus* Thos.

For bibliography and general account see Scudder, Proc. U. S. N. M., v. XX, pp. 184-190, pl. 12, fig. 8, 1897; also Riley, Bul. 25, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 7-26, 1891.

ЭКЗИБИТ: Adult.

THE AMERICAN LOCUST.*Schistocerca americana* Dru.

For life history and general account, Howard, Insect Life, v. VII, pp. 220-229, 1894; also Morgan, Bul. 30, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 27, 1901.

ЭКЗИБИТ: Adult.

THE CORN APHIS.*Aphis maidis* Fitch.

For general account see Forbes, 13th Rpt. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 43-50, 1884.

ЭКЗИБИТ: Figure.

THE BARRED-WINGED ONION MAGGOT.*Chatopsis xenea* Wied.

For general accounts see Howard, Insect Life, v. VII, pp. 352-354, 1895; Pettit, Bul. 200, Mich. Agr. Exp. Sta., pp. 206-208, 1902.

ЭКЗИБИТ: Pupa and adult.

THE CHINCH BUG.*Blissus leucopterus* Say.

(Injures cane, corn, oats, rye, wheat, etc.)

For bibliography, 1786-1888, see Forbes, App. to 16th Rpt. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 1-102, 1894.

For general articles see Forbes, 16th Rpt. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 1-57, 1894; Webster, Bul. 15, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 82 pp. 1898.

ЭКЗИБИТ: Nymph, adult, and figure.

THE FODDER WORM.*Epizeuxis xemula* Hübn.

(Lives especially on leaves of stored fodder.)

For general account see Packard, 5th Rpt. U. S. Ent., Comm., pp. 843-844, 1890.

ЭКЗИБИТ: Larva, pupa, cocoon, adult, and work.

THE ARMY WORM.*Heliophila unipuncta* Harv.

(Formerly *Leucania*.)

For bibliography and life history see Lintner, 12th Rpt. St. Ent. N. Y., pp. 190-214, 1896.

ЭКЗИБИТ: Larva and adult.

THE CORN-FEEDING SYRPHUS-FLY.*Mesograpta polita* Say.

For general account see Riley and Howard, *Insect Life*, v. I, pp. 5-8, 1888.

EXHIBIT: Puparia and adult.

THE STRIPED BLISTER BEETLE.*Epicauta vittata* Fab.

For general account see Chittenden, *Bul.* 43, *Div. Ent.*, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 22-23, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Pupa, adult, and figure.

BLACK BLISTER BEETLE.*Epicauta pennsylvanica* DeG.

(Feed on pollen and flower leaves.)

For brief account see Chittenden, *Bul.* 43, *Div. Ent.*, U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 25, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE GRAY BLISTER BEETLE.*Epicauta cinerea* Fors.

For brief account see Chittenden, *Bul.* 43, *Div. Ent.*, U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 24, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

INJURING THE POLLEN, SILK, AND EARS.**BOLLWORM; CORN-EAR WORM.***Heliothis obscura* Fab.

(Formerly *H. armiger* Hübn; see special case.)

For life history and general account see Quaintance, *Farmer's Bul.* 191, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1904.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE BROWN FRUIT-CHAFFER.*Euphoria inda* Linn.

For life history and general account see Chittenden, *Bul.* 19, n. s., *Div. Ent.*, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 67-74, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

THE ROSE-CHAFFER.*Macrodactylus subspinosus* Fabr.

For general article and life history see Smith, *Bul.* 82, *N. J. Agric. Expt. Sta.*, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE RUSTY-BROWN TORTRIX.*Platynota flavedana* Clem.

(Larvæ feed in ears of green corn.)

For general account see Luggar, 4th *Rpt. St. Ent. Minn.*, pp. 231-239, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Pupa and adult.

INSECTS INJURING SUGAR CANE.**THE SUGAR-CANE PIN-BORER.***Xyleborus sacchari* Hopk.

For notes, under name of *X. pubescens* Zim., see Riley and Howard, Insect Life, v. IV, p. 402, and v. V, p. 51, 1892.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work, and figure.

HAWAIIAN SUGAR-CANE BORER.*Sphenophorus obscurus* Boisd.

For life history and general account see Riley and Howard, Insect Life, v. I, pp. 185-189, 1888.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE SUGAR-CANE BEETLE.*Ligyris rugiceps* Lec.

For general account see Howard, Insect Life, v. I, pp. 11-13, 1888.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

CORN STALK-BORER; SUGAR-CANE BORER.*Diatraea saccharalis* Fab.

For full life history and general account see Howard, Insect Life, v. VI, pp. 95-103, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, adult, and work.

INSECTS INJURIOUS TO RICE.**THE RICE WEEVIL.***Calandra oryza* Linn.

For general account see Chittenden, Farmers' Bul. 45, rev. ed., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 5-6, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE RICE GRUB.*Chalepus trachypygus* Burm.

For general article see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1881, pp. 128-129, 1882.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE RICE STALK-BORER.*Chilo plejadellus* Zinck.

For general article under *Chilo oryzaellus* see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric. f. 1881, pp. 133-135, 1882.

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult, work, figure and the parasite *Phoru aletiae* Comst.

THE RICE WATER-WEEVIL.*Lissorhoptrus simplex* Say.

For general article see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric. f. 1881, pp. 130-133, 1882.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE FALL ARMY WORM.*Laphygma frugiperda* S. & A.

For full life history and bibliography see Chittenden, Bul. 29, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 13-45, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, adult, and figure.

INSECTS INJURIOUS TO GRASSES.**APANTESIS NAIS** Dru.

(Formerly *Arctia*.)

For account see Beutenmüller, "Cat. Lep. N. Y.," Ann. Acad. N. Y., p. 206, 1890.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

GRANULATED CUTWORM.*Feltia annexa* Fr.

For general account see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1884, pp. 291-292, 1885. For description and stages see French, Can. Ent., v. XIV, pp. 207-210, 1882.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

HOMOPTERA EDUSA Dru.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, and adult.

NORTHERN GRASS WORM.*Drasteria erchtea* Cram.

For general account see Slingerland, Insect Life, v. V, pp. 87-88, 1892.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, adult, and work.

THE ARMY WORM.*Heliophila unipuncta* Harv.

(Formerly *Leucania*.)

For bibliography and life history see Lintner, 12th Rpt. St. Ent. N. Y., pp. 190-214, 1896.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, adult, and figure.

THE SALT-MARSH CATERPILLAR.*Estigmene acrea* Dru.

(Formerly *Leucarctia*.)

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 43-44, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

FALL ARMY WORM.*Laphygma frugiperda* S. & A.

For full bibliography and life history see Chittenden, Bul. 29, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 40-45, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, adult, and figure.

THE ISABELLA TIGER MOTH.*Isia isabella* S. & A.

(Formerly *Pyrrharetia*.)

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 44-45, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Larva, cocoon, adult and figure.

THE VAGABOND CRAMBUS.*Crambus vulgivagellus* Clem.

For general accounts see Lintner, 1st Rpt. St. Ent. N. Y., pp. 127-151, 1882; Felt, Bul. 64, Cornell Univ. Agric. Expt. Sta., pp. 69-71, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Eggs, adult, work, figure, and parasite *Lampronotus frigida* Cr.

THE SPOTTED CUTWORM.*Noctua c-nigrum* Linn.

For general account and life history see Chittenden, Bul. 27, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 54-58, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Pupa and adult.

WHITE GRUB; MAY BEETLE.*Lachnosterna fusca* Fröh.

For account of white grubs see Forbes, 18th Rpt. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 109-145, 1894.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

WHITE GRUB; JUNE BEETLE.*Lachnosterna arcuata* Smith.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 27, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 74-76, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE DISTENDED MAY BEETLE.*Lachnosterna farcta* Lec.

For short notices see Comstock, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric. 1879, pp. 247-248, Pl. V, fig. 5, 1880, and Howard, Bul. 22, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 107, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE BLUE-GRASS BILL-BUG.*Sphenophorus parvulus* Gyll.

For article see Forbes, 16th Rpt. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 63, 65, 1894.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE LESSER LOCUST.*Melanoplus atlantis* Riley.

For bibliography and general account see Scudder, Proc. U. S. N. M., v. XX, pp. 178-183, pl. 12, fig. 7, 1897; Riley, Bul. 25, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 26-27, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE CAROLINA LOCUST.*Dissosteira carolina* Linn.

For short account see Forbes and Hart, Bul. 60, Ill. Agric. Expt. Sta., pp. 479-480, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Nymph and adult.

THE TIMOTHY PLANT-BUG.*Oncognathus binotatus* Fabr.

For general account see Howard, Insect Life, v. V, pp. 90-92, 1892.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE GREATER WHEAT-STEM MAGGOT.*Meromyza americana* Fitch.

For general article see Webster, Bul. 42, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 43-51, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

LEATHER JACKET; MEADOW WORM.*Tipula bicornis* Loew.

For general account see Forbes, 16th Rpt. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 78-83, 1890.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

INSECTS INJURIOUS TO ALFALFA.**THE VARIEGATED CUTWORM.***Peridroma saucia* Hübn.

For general bibliography and life history see Chittenden, Bul. 29, n. s., Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 46-64, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

THE FALL ARMY WORM.*Laphygma frugiperda* S. & A.

For full bibliography and life history see Chittenden, Bul. 29, n. s., Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 40-45, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

THE ALFALFA WEBWORM.*Loxostege commixtalis* Walk.

(Formerly *L. cerealis* Zell.)

For account of *Loxostege* sp. attacking alfalfa see Insect Life, v. VI, pp. 36, 1893.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE TWO-STRIPED LOCUST.*Melanoplus bivittatus* Say.

For bibliography and general account see Scudder, Proc. U. S. N. M., v. XX, pp. 363-368, pl. 24, fig. 5, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE DIFFERENTIAL LOCUST.*Melanoplus differentialis* Thos.

For bibliography and general account see Scudder, Proc. U. S. N. M., v. XX, pp. 349-354, pl. 23, figs. 3 and 4, 1897; also Morgan, Bul. 30, n. s., Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 7-26, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE ROCKY-MOUNTAIN LOCUST.*Melanoplus spretus* Thos.

For bibliography and general account see Scudder, Proc. U. S. N. M., v. XX, pp. 184-190, pl. 12, fig. 8, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE AMERICAN LOCUST.*Schistocerca americana*, Dru.

For life history and general account see Howard, Insect Life, v. VII, pp. 220-229, 1897; also Morgan, Bul. 30, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 27, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE CLOVER-SEED CHALCIS-FLY.*Bruchophagus funebris* How.

For general account see Hopkins, Bul. 6, n. s., Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 73, 1896, and Bul. 17, n. s., p. 45, 1898; Titus, Bul. 44, pp. 77-80, 1904.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

INSECTS INJURIOUS TO SMALL GRAINS.

For general articles see Howard, Tech. Ser. 2, Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., 24 pp., 1896; Marlatt, Farmers' Bul. 132, U. S. Dept. Agric., 38 pp., 1901; Webster, Bul. 42, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 62 pp., 1903.

THE LESSER LOCUST.*Melanoplus atlantis* Riley.

For bibliography and general account see Scudder, Proc. U. S. N. M., v. XX, pp. 178-183, pl. 12, fig. 7, 1897; Riley, Bul. 25, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 26-27, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Nymph and adult.

THE RED-LEGGED LOCUST.*Melanoplus femur-rubrum* DeG.

For bibliography and general account see Scudder, Proc. U. S. N. M., v. XX, pp. 278-285, pl. 1, fig. h; Pl. IX, figs. 1-4, 1897; Riley, Bul. 25, Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 27-28, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Nymph and adult.

THE ROCKY MOUNTAIN LOCUST.*Melanoplus spretus* Thos.

For bibliography and general account see Scudder, Proc. U. S. N. M., v. XX, pp. 184-190, pl. 12, fig. 8, 1897; Riley, Bul. 25, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 9-26, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Nymph, adult, and figure.

THE WESTERN CRICKET.*Anabrus purpurascens* Uhl.

For detailed account see Packard, 2d Rept. U. S. Ent. Comm., pp. 163-178, 1879.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE CLEAR-WINGED LOCUST.*Camnula atrox* Scudd.

For account of an allied species (*C. pellucida*) see Simpson, Circ. 53, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE ARMY WORM.*Heliophila unipuncta* Harv.

(Formerly *Leucania*.)

For bibliography and life history see Lintner, 12th Rept. St. Ent. N. Y., pp. 190-214, 1896.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, adult, and figure.

FALL ARMY WORM.*Laphygma frugiperda* S. & A.

For full bibliography and life history see Chittenden, Bul. 29, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 40-45, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, and adult.

STALK BORER.*Papaipema nitela* Guen.

(Bores in stems of various plants.)

For general account see Bird, Can. Ent., v. XXX, pp. 127-128, 1898.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, adult, and work.

WHEAT-HEAD ARMY-WORM.*Heliophila albilinea* Hübn.

For general account see Riley, 9th Rept. St. Ent. Mo., pp. 50-57, 18.

EXHIBIT: Pupa, adult, figure, and parasites: *Anomalon apicale* Cress., *Tachina anomyma* Riley.

NUTTALL'S BLISTER BEETLE.*Cantharis nuttalli* Say.

For short article see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 27, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE CLAY-COLORED BILL-BUG.*Sphenophorus equalis* Lec.

(Treated as *S. ochreus* Lec. by authors.)

For articles on bill-bugs see Forbes, 16th Rept. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 58-74, 1890; Webster, Insect Life, v. II, pp. 132-134, 1889.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE GERMAN GRAIN-LOUSE.*Macrosiphum cerealis* Kalt.

(Attacks barley, chess, meadow, orchard, and velvet grass, oats, rye, and wheat, feeding on ears, racemes, and other parts of plant.)

For general account see Pergande, Bul. 44, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 18-21, 1904.

EXHIBIT: Figure.

THE ENGLISH GRAIN-LOUSE.*Macrosiphum granaria* Buck.

(Formerly *Nectarophora* and *Aphis*. Attacks green foxtail, meadow, and orchard grass, oats, red-clover, red top, rye, wheat, and wild rye.)

For general account see Pergande, Bul. 44, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 13-18, 1904.

EXHIBIT: Figure and work; parasite, *Lysiphlebus testaceipes* Cress. (figure); and enemies, *Anatis 15-punctata* Ol.; *Coccinella sanguinea* Linn.; *Hippodamia parenthesis* Say; *Podabrus tomentosus* Say; *Sphaerophoria cylindrica* Say; *Syrphus americanus* Wied.

THE EUROPEAN GRAIN-LOUSE.*Siphocoryne avenae* Fabr.

(Formerly *Nectarophora* and *Aphis*. Attacks apple, burdock, celery, choke-cherry, dogwood, grasses, oats, rye, wheat, and other plants.)

For general account see Pergande, Bul. 44, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 5-13, 1904.

EXHIBIT: Figure.

THE CHINCH BUG.*Blissus leucopterus* Say.

(Injures cane, corn, oats, rye, wheat, etc.)

For bibliography 1785-1888 see Forbes, App. to 16th Rept. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 1-102, 1894. For general articles see Forbes, 16th Rept. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 1-57, 1894; Webster, Bul. 15, n. s., Div. U. S. Dept. Agric., 82 pp., 1898.

EXHIBIT: Eggs, nymph, adult, and figure.

THE GRAIN LEAF-HOPPER.*Dicrocephalus flaviceps* Riley.

For account of *D. mollipes* see Osborn & Ball, Bul. 34, Iowa Agric. Expt. Sta., p. 614, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE DESTRUCTIVE LEAF-HOPPER.*Cicadula exilis* Uhl.

For general account see Comstock, Rpt. U. S. Comm. Agric., 1879, pp. 191-193, 1880.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE WHEAT FALSE WORM.*Dolerus arvensis* Say.

For general account see Riley and Marlatt, Insect Life, v. IV, pp. 171-172, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE GRASS SAWFLY.*Pachymematus extensicornis* Nort.

(Formerly *Nematus marylandicus*.)

For article under *N. marylandicus* see Riley and Marlatt, Insect Life, v. IV, pp. 174-177, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE WESTERN GRAIN SAWFLY.*Cephus occidentalis* Marl.

For short article see Riley and Howard, Insect Life, v. II, p. 286, 1890.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work and figure.

JOINT-WORMS.

For special articles to four following species see Howard, Tech. Ser. 2, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 24 pp., 1896; also Webster, Bul. 42, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 62 pp., 1903.

GREATER WHEAT-STRAW WORM.*Isosoma grande* Riley.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

BARLEY-STRAW WORM.*Isosoma hordei* Harr.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work and figure.

THE WHEAT JOINT-WORM.*Isosoma tritici* Riley.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work and figure.

THE HAIRY-FACED JOINT-WORM.*Isosoma hirtifrons* How.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE HESSIAN FLY.*Mayetiola destructor* Say.(Formerly *Cecidomyia*.)

For general article with bibliography see Osborn, Bul. 16, n. s. Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 57 pp., 1898; Marlatt, Farmers' Bul. 132, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 13-22, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Puparia, adult, work, figures, and map.

THE GREATER WHEAT-STEM MAGGOT.*Meromyza americana* Fitch.

For general article see Webster, Bul. 42, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 43-51, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work and figure.

THE AMERICAN FRIT-FLY.*Oscinis soror* Macq.

For general article see Webster, Bul. 42, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 57-62, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work, and figure.

THE LESSER WHEAT-STRAW MAGGOT.*Oscinis carbonaria* Loew.

For general article see Webster, Bul. 42, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 51-56, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

CHLOROPS PROXIMA Say.

For short account see Comstock, Rpt. U. S. Comm. Agric., 1879, pp. 257-258, 1880.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

INSECTS INJURIOUS TO HOPS.**THE HOP PLANT-LOUSE.***Phorodon humuli* Schr.

(Attacks hop and plum.)

For full life history see Riley, Cir. 2, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1891.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work, and figures, with two enemies: *Chrysopa* sp. and *Adalia bipunctata* Linn.

THE COMMA BUTTERFLY.*Polygonia comma* Harr.(Formerly *Grapta*.)

For general account see Howard, Bul. 7, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 50-51, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

THE SEMICOLON BUTTERFLY.*Polygonia interrogationis* Fab.

For general account see Howard, Bul. 7, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 47-49, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

THE HOP GRUB.*Gortyna immanis* Guen.

For general account and life history see Howard, Bul. 7; n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 40-44, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Pupa, adult, and work.

THE HOP SNOOT-MOUTH.*Hypena humuli* Harr.

For general account see Howard, Bul. 7, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 44-47, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa and adult.

THE VARIEGATED CUTWORM.*Peridroma saucia* Hübn.

For general bibliography and life history see Chittenden, Bul. 29, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 46-64, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

INSECTS INJURIOUS TO CLOVER.

For list of clover insects, and short articles on several important species see Bruner and Hunter, Rpt. St. Bd. Agr. Nebr., pp. 240-285, 1898.

INJURING THE ROOTS.**THE CLOVER ROOT-BORER.***Hylastinus trifolii* Müll.

(Formerly *Hylastes*.)

For general articles see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agr., f. 1878, pp. 248-250, 1879.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work, figure, and enemy, *Telephorus bilineatus* Say.

INJURING THE STEM.**THE CLOVER STEM-BORER.***Languria mozardi* Latr.

For general account see Weed, Bul. Ohio Agr. Expt. Sta., 2d series, v. III, No. 8, p. 235, 1890.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

INJURING THE LEAVES.**THE CLOVER MITE.***Bryobia pratensis* Garm.

For general article see Garman, 14th Rpt. St. Ent. Ill., p. 73, 1885; Br ner, Rpt. Nebr. St. Bd. Agric., f., 1898, pp. 280-284, 1899; Marlatt, Cir. 19, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1897.

EXHIBIT: Figure.

CLOVER ALEYRODES.*Aleyrodes* sp.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

THE WHEAT THRIPS.*Thrips tritici* Fitch.

For citations to literature see Lintner, 11th Rpt. N. Y. St. Ent., pp. 247-250, 1896.

EXHIBIT: Figure.

THE CLOVER-LEAF WEEVIL.*Phytonomus punctatus* Fabr.

For general account see Lintner, 1st. Rpt. St. Ent. N. Y., pp. 247-253, 1883; Sanderson, Insects injurious to staple crops, pp. 177-179, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Larva, cocoon, adult, work, figure, and enemy, *Collops 4-maculatus* Fab.

THE GRAPE-VINE COLASPIS.*Colaspis brunnea* Fab.

For general article see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 13-14, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE 12-SPOTTED CUCUMBER BEETLE.*Diabrotica duodecimpunctata* Oliv.

For general account and remedies see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 12-13, 1903; Quaintance, Bul. 26, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 35-40, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult, figure, and parasite, *Celatoria diabroticæ*.

WESTERN CORN ROOT-WORM.*Diabrotica longicornis* Say.

For general account see Forbes, 12th Rpt. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 10-31, figs. 1-5, 1883.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE IMBRICATED SNOUT-BEETLE.*Epicærus imbricatus* Say.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 28-29, 1903; Bul. 19, n. s., pp. 62-67, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE GIBBOUS JUNE-BEETLE.*Lachnosterna gibbosa* Burm.

For general account of white grubs see Forbes, 18th Rpt. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 109-144, 1894.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE FLAVESCENT CLOVER-WEEVIL.*Sitones flavescens* Marsh.

For brief account see Osborn and Gossard, Bul. 14, Ia. Agric. Expt. Sta., pp. 177-178, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

GRAPHORHINUS VADOSUS Say.

For brief account see Webster, Amer. Nat., v. XVI, p. 746, 1882.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE ASH-GRAY BLISTER-BEETLE.*Macrobasis unicolor* Kby.

For general account see Chittenden, Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1898, pp. 249-250.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

FOUR-LINED PLANT-BUG.*Pacilocapsus lineatus* Fab.

For general accounts see Lintner, 1st. Rpt. St. Ent. N. Y., pp. 271-281, 1883; Slingerland, Bul. 58, Cornell Univ. Agr. Expt. Sta., pp. 207-239, 1893.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE TARNISHED PLANT-BUG.*Lygus pratensis* Linn.

For general account see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric., f. 1884, pp. 312-315, 1885.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE CLOVER-LEAF MIDGE.*Cecidomyia trifolii* Loew.

For brief articles see Bruner, Rpt. St. Bd. Agric. Nebr., 1898, pp. 250-251, 1899; Comstock, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1879, pp. 197-199, 1880.

EXHIBIT: Cocoon, adult, and work.

THE RED-BANDED LEAF-ROLLER.*Eulia triferana* Walk.

(Formerly *Lophoderus*.)

For brief accounts see Luggler, 4th Rpt. State Ent. Minn., p. 231, 1899; Forbes, 14th Rpt. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 20-21, 1885.

EXHIBIT: Pupa and adult.

THE RUSTY-BROWN TORTRIX.*Platymota flavedana* Clem.

For general account see Luggler, 4th Rpt. St. Ent. Minn., pp. 231-232, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Eggs, pupa, and adult.

THE SULPHUR-COLORED TORTRIX.*Epagoge sulfureana* Clem.

(Formerly *Tortrix* and *Dichelia*.)

For brief account see Luggler, 4th Rpt. S. Ent. Minn., pp. 232-233, 1899. For bibliography see Forbes, 14th Rpt. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 17-20, 1885.

EXHIBIT: Pupa, adult, and work.

CŒLOSTATHMA DISCOPUNCTANA Clem.

(Formerly *Amphisa*.)

For brief notice see Comstock, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric., f. 1880, p. 258, 1881.

EXHIBIT: Pupa and adult.

THE FALL ARMY WORM.*Laphygma frugiperda* S. & A.

For full life history and bibliography see Chittenden, Bul. 29, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 13-45, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

ANAPHORA POPEANELLA Clem.

For general account see Riley and Howard, Insect Life, v. III, pp. 27-28, 1890.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE OBLIQUE-BANDED LEAF-ROLLER.*Archips rosaceana* Harr.

(Formerly *Cacacia*.)

For general account see Luggler, 4th Rpt. St. Ent. Minn., pp. 226-227, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Pupa and adult.

THE GARDEN WEB-WORM.*Loxostege similalis* Guen.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 39-40, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

ARISTOTELIA ROSEOSUFFUSELLA Clem.

(Formerly *Gelechia*.)

For brief reference to food plant see Murtfeldt, Bul. 23, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 54, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Pupa and adult.

ECTROPIS CREPUSCULARIA D. and S.

(Has been placed in genera *Cymatophora*, *Cleora*, and *Boarmia*.)

For brief accounts see Packard, 5th Rpt. U. S. Ent. Comm., p. 371, 1890; Lugger, 4th Rpt. St. Ent. Minn., p. 188, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

DRASTERIA ERECTEA Cram.

For general account see Slingerland, Insect Life, vol. V, pp. 87-88, 1892.

EXHIBIT: Larva, cocoon, pupa, and adult.

THE CHICKWEED GEOMETER.

Hæmatopsis grataria Fabr.

For brief notice see Forbes, 14th Rpt. St. Ent. Ill., p. 74, 1885.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

IO MOTH.

Automeris io Fab.

For general account see Lugger, 4th Rpt. State Ent. Minn., pp. 126-129, fig. 130, and pl. 16, fig. 129, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Larva, cocoon, and adult.

CATOPYRRHA DISSIMILARIA Hübn.

(Formerly *Aspilates*.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE GREEN CLOVER WORM.

Plathypena scabra Fab.

(Formerly *Hyppena*.)

For accounts see Comstock, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1879, p. 252, 1880; Chittenden, Bull. 30, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 44-50, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, and adult.

THE SMALL WHITE BRISTLY CUTWORM.

Manestra renigera Steph.

For short account see Forbes, 16th Rpt. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 95-96, 1890.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, and adult.

THE CLOVER CUTWORM.

Manestra trifolii Rott.

For account see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric. 1883, pp. 123-124, 1883.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

ARMY WORM.

Heliophila unipuncta Harv.

(Formerly *Leucania*.)

For bibliography and life history see Lintner, 12th Rpt. N. Y. St. Ent., pp. 190-214, 1896.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, and adult.

THE VARIEGATED CUTWORM.*Peridroma saucia* Hübn.

For general bibliography and life history see Chittenden, Bul. 29, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 46-64, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult, and figure.

THE COMMELINA OWLET MOTH.*Prodenia commelinæ* S. & A.

For life history and general account see Chittenden, Bul. 27, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 59-64, Pl. IV, fig. 1, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, and adult.

THE DARK-SIDED CUTWORM.*Euxoa messoria* Harr.

(Formerly *Carneades*.)

For general account see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric. f. 1884, pp. 290-291, 1885.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

THE SMEARED DAGGER.*Apatela obliquata* S. & A.

(Formerly *Acronycta*.)

For general account see Packard, 5th Rpt. U. S. Ent. Comm., pp. 567-568, 1890.

EXHIBIT: Larva, cocoon, and adult.

THE BRONZED CUTWORM.*Nephelodes minians* Guen.

For life history and partial bibliography see Lintner, 1st Rpt. St. Ent. N. Y., pp. 99-110, 1882; Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric. f. 1890, pp. 244-246, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

THE CABBAGE LOOPER.*Autographa brassicæ* Riley.

(Formerly *Plusia*.)

For general account and life history see Chittenden, Bul. 33, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 60-69, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult, and figure.

THE NAIS TIGER-MOTH.*Apantesis nais* Dru.

For account see Beutenmuller, "Cat. Lepid. N. Y." Am. Acad. N. Y., p. 206, 1890. (Formerly *Arctia*.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

ZEBRA CATERPILLAR.*Mamestra picta* Harr.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 42-43, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

THE ISABELLA TIGER-MOTH.*Isia isabella* S. & A.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 44-45, 1903. (Formerly *Pyrrharcia*.)

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

THE NORTHERN CLOUDY-WING.*Thorybes pylades* Scud.

(Formerly *Eudamus*.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE COMYNTAS BUTTERFLY.*Everes comyntas* Godt.

(Formerly *Lycæna*.)

For brief account see Lintner, 4th Rpt. N. Y. St. Ent., p. 137, 1888.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE AMERICAN COPPER.*Heodes hypophleas* Bd.

(Formerly *Chrysophanus*.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

LEMONIAS EDITHA Bd.

(Formerly *Melitæa*.)

EXHIBIT: Figure.

SOUTHERN DOG-FACE BUTTERFLY.*Zerene casonia* Stall.

(Formerly *Colias*.)

For brief notice see Thomas, 10th Rpt. St. Ent. Ill., p. 78, 1881; Howard, Bul. 7, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 84, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE ORANGE SULPHUR.*Eurymus eurytheme* Bd.

(Formerly *Colias*.)

For brief account see French, 7th Rpt. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 147-148, 1878.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

THE YELLOW BUTTERFLY.*Eurymus philodice* Godt.

(Formerly *Colias*.)

For brief account see Davis, Bul. 116, Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta., p. 61, 1894.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE CLOUDLESS SULPHUR.*Callidryas cubule* Linn.

For brief account see French, 7th Rpt. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 147-148, 1878.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, and adult.

THE BLACK-BORDERED YELLOW.*Eurema nicippe* Cram.

(Formerly *Terias*.)

For brief account see French, 7th Rpt. St. Ent. Ill., p. 148, 1878.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, and adult.

THE LITTLE SULPHUR.*Eurema euterpe* Men.

(Formerly *Terias lisa*.)

For brief account see French, 7th Rpt. St. Ent. Ill., p. 148, 1878.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

OLETHREUTES INSTRUTANA Clem.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE CLOVER HAY WORM.*Hypsopygia costalis* Fab.

(Formerly *Asopia* and *Pyralis*.)

For bibliography and general account see Lintner, 11th Rpt. St. Ent. N. Y., pp. 145-151, 1896.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

THE MEAL SNOUT-MOTH.*Pyralis farinalis* Linn.

For short account see Chittenden, Farmers' Bul. 45, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 10-11, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, cocoon, and adult.

THE CLOVER PLANT-LOUSE.*Macrosiphum trifolii* Perg.

(Attacks dandelion, oats, red clover, strawberry, wheat, &c.)

For general account see Pergande, Bul. 44, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 21-23, 1904.

EXHIBIT: Figure.

THE TWO-STRIPED LOCUST.*Melanoplus bivittatus* Say.

For bibliography and general accounts see Scudder, Proc. U. S. N. M., v. XX, pp. 363-368, pl. 24, fig. 5, 1897; Riley, Bul. 25, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 31-32, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE LESSER LOCUST.*Melanoplus atlantis* Riley.

For bibliography and general accounts see Scudder, Proc. U. S. N. M., v. XX, pp. 178-183, pl. 12, fig. 7, 1897; Riley, Bul. 25, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 26-27, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE DIFFERENTIAL LOCUST.*Melanoplus differentialis* Thos.

For bibliography and general accounts see Scudder, Proc. U. S. N. M., v. XX, pp. 349-354, pl. 23, figs. 3 and 4; Morgan, Bul. 30, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 7-26, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

RED-LEGGED LOCUST.*Melanoplus femur-rubrum* DeG.

For bibliography and general accounts see Scudder, Proc. U. S. N. M., v. XX, pp. 278-285; pl. 1, fig. h; pl. 19, figs. 1-3, 1897; Riley, Bul. 25, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 27-28, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE ROCKY-MOUNTAIN LOCUST.*Melanoplus spretus* Thos.

For bibliography and general accounts see Scudder, Proc. U. S. N. M., vol. XX, pp. 184-190, pl. 12, fig. 8, 1897; Riley, Bul. 25, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 9-26, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

INJURING THE FLOWERS AND SEEDS.**THE CLOVER-FLOWER MIDGE.***Dasynura trifolii* Lint.

(Formerly *Cecidomyia leguminicola* Lint.)

For general account see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1878, pp. 250-252, 1879.

EXHIBIT: Cocoon, adult, and figure.

THE CLOVER-SEED CHALCIS-FLY.*Bruchophagus funebris* How.

For brief accounts see Hopkins, Bul. 6, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 73, 1896, and Bul. 17, n. s., p. 45, 1898; Titus, Bul. 44, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 77-80, 1904.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

THE CLOVER-SEED WORM.*Enarmonia interstinctana* Clem.

(Formerly *Grapholitha*.)

For bibliography and general account see Lintner, 11th Rpt. St. Ent. N. Y., pp. 152-157, 1896.

EXHIBIT: Pupa, adult, and work.

INSECTS INJURIOUS TO SUGAR BEET.

For general articles see Forbes and Hart, Bul. 60, Ill. Agr. Expt. Sta., 136 pp., 1900; Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 71 pp., 1903.

RED-LEGGED LOCUST.

Melanoplus femur-rubrum DeG.

For bibliography and general account see Scudder, Proc. U. S. N. M., v. XX, pp. 278-285, pl. 1, fig. h. pl. 19, figs. 1-4, 1897; Riley, Bul. 25, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 27-28, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE DIFFERENTIAL LOCUST.

Melanoplus differentialis Thos.

For bibliography and general account see Scudder, Proc. U. S. N. M., v. XX, pp. 349-354, pl. 23, figs. 3 and 4, 1897; also Morgan, Bul. 30, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 7-26, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE ROCKY-MOUNTAIN LOCUST.

Melanoplus spretus Thos.

For bibliography and general account see Scudder, Proc. U. S. N. M., v. XX, pp. 184-190, pl. 12, fig. 8, 1897; Riley, Bul. 25, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 9-26, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE TWO STRIPED LOCUST.

Melanoplus bivittatus Say.

For bibliography and general account see Scudder, Proc. U. S. N. M., v. XX, pp. 363-368, pl. 24, fig. 5, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult, nymph, and figure.

THE LESSER LOCUST.

Melanoplus atlantis Riley.

For bibliography and general account see Scudder, Proc. U. S. N. M., v. XX, pp. 178-183, pl. 12, fig. 7, 1897; Riley, Bul. 25, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 26-27, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE CAROLINA LOCUST.

Dissosteira carolina Linn.

For short account see Forbes and Hart, Bul. 60, Ill. Agr. Expt. Sta., pp. 479-480, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Nymph, adult, and parasite *Frontina frenchii* Will.

THE BEET LEAF-MINER.

Pegomya vicina Lint.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE BEET CHLOROPS.*Chlorops assimilis* Macq.

EXHIBIT: Puparium and adult.

THE COMMON ARMY WORM.*Heliophila unipuncta* Harr.(Formerly *Leucania*.)

For bibliography and life history see Lintner, 12th Rept. St. Ent. N. Y., pp. 190-214, 1896.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

THE VARIEGATED CUTWORM.*Peridroma saucia* Hübn.

For general bibliography and life history see Chittenden, Bul. 29, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 46-64, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult, and figure.

THE PURSLANE CATERPILLAR.*Copidryas gloveri* G. & R.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

FALL ARMY WORM.*Laphygma frugiperda* S. & A.

For full bibliography and life history see Chittenden, Bul. 29, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 40-45, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult, and figure.

THE WHITE-LINED SPHINX.*Deilephila lineata* Fabr.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE BEET ARMY WORM.*Caradrina exigua* Hübn.

For general articles see Gillette, 12th Rpt. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta., p. 39, 1900; Chittenden, Bul. 33, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 37-46, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE ZEBRA CATERPILLAR.*Mamestra picta* Harr.

For bibliography and general life history see Felt, 14th Rpt. N. Y. St. Ent., pp. 201-207, 1898.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

GARDEN WEB-WORM.*Loxostege similalis* Guen.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 39-40, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Cocoon, adult, and figure.

THE SUGAR-BEET WEBWORM.*Loxostege sticticalis* Linn.

For general account see Forbes, Bul. 60, Ill. Agr. Expt. Sta., p. 457-459, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Cocoon, pupa, adult, and figure.

THE ISABELLA TIGER MOTH.*Isia isabella* S. & A.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 44-45, 1903. (Formerly *Pyrrharetia*.)

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult, and figure.

THE CLOVER CUTWORM.*Manestra trifolii* Rott.

For account see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1883, pp. 123-124, 1883.

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult, and parasites *Ophion purgatum* Say. and *Euphorocera claripennis* Macq.

THE CABBAGE LOOPER.*Autographa brassicae* Riley.

For general account and life history see Chittenden, Bul. 33, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 60-69, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult, and parasite *Linneria tibiator* Cr

THE GARDEN FLEA-HOPPER.*Halticus uhleri* Giard.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 19, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 57-62, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE TARNISHED PLANT-BUG.*Lygus pratensis* Linn.

For general account see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric. f. 1884, pp. 312-315, 1885.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE SANDY GROUND BUG*Emblethis arenarius* Linn.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

PURSLANE BUG.*Geocoris bullatus* Say.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE MILITARY BUG.*Hadronema militaris* Uhl.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

CLOUDED PIGWEED BUG.*Sphragisticus nebulosus* Fall.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE BROWN LEAF-HOPPER.*Agallia sanguinolenta* Prov.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE CHINCH-BUG.*Blissus leucopterus* Say.

For general article and life history see Webster, Bul. 15, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 82 pp. 1898.

EXHIBIT: Eggs, nymph, adult, and figure.

THE FALSE CHINCH-BUG.*Nysius angustatus* Uhl.

(Attacks many garden crops.)

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

HOODED PLANT-BUG.*Euthotha galeator* Fab.

EXHIBIT: Eggs, nymph, and adult.

THE IMBRICATED SNOUT-BEETLE.*Epicærus imbricatus* Say.

For detailed account see Chittenden, Bul. 19, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 62-67, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE GIBBOUS JUNE BEETLE.*Lachnosterna gibbosa* Burm.

For general account of white grub see Forbes, 18th Rpt. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 109-144, 1894.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE 12-SPOTTED CUCUMBER BEETLE.*Diabrotica duodecempunctata* Ol.

For general account and remedies see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 12-13, 1903; Quaintance, Bul. 26, n. s., pp. 35-40, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult, figures, and parasite *Celatoria diabroticæ*.**MONOCREPIDIUS VESPERTINUS** Fab.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

PENCILED SNOUT-BEETLE.*Centrinus penicellus* Hbst.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE GREATER SUGAR-BEET LEAF-BEETLE.*Monoxia puncticollis* Say.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE LESSER SUGAR-BEET LEAF-BEETLE.*Monoxia consputa* Lec.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE GRAPE-VINE COLASPIS.*Colaspis brunnea* Fab.

For general article see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 13-14, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

WHITE GRUB; MAY BEETLE.*Lachnosterna fusca* Fröh.

For account of white grubs injuring corn see Forbes, 18th Rpt. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 109-145, 1894.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE CONVEX FLEA-BEETLE.*Psylliodes convexior* Lec.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE PALE-STRIPED FLEA-BEETLE.*Systema blanda* Mels.

For general articles see Chittenden, Bul. 23, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 22-29, 1900; Bul. 43, Div. Ent., p. 16, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE SPINACH FLEA-BEETLE.*Disonycha xanthomelana* Dalm.

EXHIBIT: Adult, figure, and parasite *Hypostena barbata* Coq.

THE WAVY-NECKED FLEA-BEETLE.*Disonycha crenicollis* Say.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE TRIANGULAR FLEA-BEETLE.*Disonycha triangularis* Say.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE CUCUMBER FLEA-BEETLE.*Epitrix cucumeris* Harr.

For short account see Chittenden, Bul. 19, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 89-90, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE TOOTHED FLEA-BEETLE.*Chatoenema denticulata* Illig.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE ASH-GRAY BLISTER-BEETLE.*Macrobasis unicolor* Kby.

For short article see Chittenden, Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., f. 1898, pp. 249-250, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE SPOTTED BLISTER-BEETLE.*Epicauta maculata* Say.

For general account see Saunders, Bul. 57, S. Dak. Agric. Expt. Sta., p. 52, 1898; Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 24-25, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE GRAY BLISTER-BEETLE.*Epicauta cinerea* Först.

For brief account see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 25, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

BLACK BLISTER-BEETLE.*Epicauta pennsylvanica* DeG.

For brief account see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 25, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE STRIPED BLISTER-BEETLE.*Epicauta vittata* Fabr.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Agric., pp. 22-23, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

NUTTALL'S BLISTER-BEETLE.*Cantharis nuttalli* Say.

For short article see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 27, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

INSECTS INJURIOUS TO TOBACCO.

For general articles see Howard, Farmers' Bul. 120, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1900; Yearbook, 1898, pp. 120-150.

NORTHERN TOBACCO WORM; TOMATO WORM.*Phlegethontius quinquemaculata* Haw.

(Formerly *Protoparce celeus*.)

For general account see Howard, Farmers' Bul. 120, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 10-14, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, adult, and figure.

SOUTHERN TOBACCO WORM; HORNBLOWER.*Phlegethontius sexta* Joh.

(Formerly *Protoparce carolina*.)

For general account see Howard, Farmers' Bul. 120, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 10-14, 1900; Alwood, Bul. 17, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 72-74, 1898.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, adult, and figure.

TOBACCO BUDWORM.*Chloridea virescens* Fab.(Formerly *Heliothis rhevix* S. & A.)

For general account see Howard, Farmers' Bul. 120, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 14-16, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Pupa, adult, and figure.

THE VARIEGATED CUTWORM.*Peridroma saucia* Hübn.

For general bibliography and life history see Chittenden, Bul. 29, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 46-64, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE BLACK CUTWORM.*Agrotis ypsilon* Rott.

For general account see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric. f. 1884, pp. 294-295, 1885.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

CORN-EAR WORM; COTTON BOLLWORM.*Heliothis obscura* Fab.

(Feeds also on tobacco and tomato. For special case illustrating life history see under cotton and corn exhibits.)

For life history and general account see Quaintance, Farmers' Bul., 191, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1904.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, adult, and figure.

GRANULATED CUTWORM.*Feltia annexa* Tr.

For general account see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric. 1884, pp. 291-292, 1885. For description of stages see French, Canad. Ent., v. XIV, pp. 207-210, 1882.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE PRETTY-CUTWORM.*Manestra legitima* Grt.

For brief account see Howard, Farmers' Bul. 120, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 24-25, fig. 20, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, adult, and figure.

THE COMMELINA OWLET MOTH.*Prodenia commelinæ* S. & A.

For life history and general account see Chittenden, Bul. 27, n. s., Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 59-64, pl. iv, fig. 1, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult, and figure.

THE CABBAGE LOOPER.*Autographa brassicae* Riley.

For general account and life history see Chittenden, Bul. 33, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 60-69, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

ECANTHUS QUADRIMACULATUS Beut.

For brief notice as *E. fasciatus* see Howard, Farmers' Bul. 120, U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 25, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

TOBACCO SUCKFLY.*Dicyphus minimus* Uhl.

For general account see Howard, Farmers' Bul. 120, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 16-18, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

TOBACCO SPLITWORM; POTATO-TUBER WORM.*Phthorimæa operculella* Zell.

(Works in leaves and stems. Formerly *Gelechia solanella*.)

For general accounts see Riley and Howard, Insect Life, v. IV, pp. 239-242, 1892; Howard, Farmers' Bul. 120, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 19-22, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE TOBACCO FLEA-BEETLE.*Epitrix parvula* Fab.

For general account and life history see Chittenden, Bul. 19, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 85-87, 1899; Howard, Farmers' Bul. 120, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 5-10, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE TOBACCO STALK WEEVIL.*Trichobaris mucorea* Lec.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 38, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 66-70, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Cocoon, adult, and work.

EUSCHISTUS VARIOLARIUS Beauv.

For brief accounts see Garman, Bul. 66, Ky. Agr. Exp. Sta., pp. 33-34, 1897; Howard, Farmer's Bul. 120, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 18-19, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE TOBACCO THRIPS.*Thrips tabaci* Lind.

For brief account see Howard, Farmer's Bul. 120, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 24-25, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Figure.

THE CIGARETTE BEETLE.*Lasioderma testaceum* Duft.(Formerly *L. serricornis*.)

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 4, n. s., revis. ed., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 126-127, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work, and figure.

THE DRUG-STORE BEETLE.*Sitodrepa panicea* Linn.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 4, n. s., revis. ed., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 124-126, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

INSECTS INJURIOUS TO BEANS AND PEAS.**THE LIMA-BEAN STEM-BORER.***Monoptilota nubilella* Hulst.

(Bores in stalks of Lima beans.)

For life history and general account see Chittenden, Bul. 23, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 9-17, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Larva, cocoon, adult, work, and figure.

SMALLER CORN STALK-BORER.*Elasmopalpus lignosellus* Zell.

For life history and general account see Chittenden, Bul. 23, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 17-22, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult, and figure.

NUTTALL'S BLISTER BEETLE.*Cantharis nuttalli* Say.

For short article see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 27, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE ASH-GRAY BLISTER BEETLE.*Macrobasis unicolor* Kby.

For short article see Chittenden, Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., f. 1898, pp. 249-250, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE BEAN LEAF-BEETLE.*Cerotoma trifurcata* Först.(Formerly *C. caminea* Fab.)

For general account see Chittenden, Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1898, pp. 253-254.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE BEAN LADYBIRD.*Epilachna corrupta* Muls.

For general account see Gillette, Bul. 47, Colorado Agr. Expt. Sta., pp. 41-43, 1898; Chittenden, Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., f. 1898, pp. 251-253, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE 12-SPOTTED CUCUMBER BEETLE.*Diabrotica duodecempunctata* Ol.

For general accounts and remedies see Quaintance, Bul. 26, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 35-40, 1900; Chittenden, Bul. 43, pp. 12-13, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE IMBRICATED SNOUT-BEETLE.*Epicarus imbricatus* Say.

For detailed account see Chittenden, Bul. 19, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 62-67, 1899; for general account, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 28-29, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE BANDED FLEA-BEETLE.*Systema teniata* Say.

For short account see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 17, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE PALE-STRIPED FLEA-BEETLE.*Systema blanda* Melsh.

For general article see Chittenden, Bul. 23, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 22-29, 1900; Bul. 43, p. 16, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE LEAF-MINING LOCUST BEETLE.*Odontota dorsalis* Thunb.

(Lives on locust, but attacks beans and other leguminous plants.)

For full life history, bibliography, and distribution see Chittenden, Bul. 38, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 70-73, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE DISTENDED MAY BEETLE.*Lachnosterna farcta* Lec.

For short notices see Comstock, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1879, pp. 247-248, Pl. V, fig. 5, 1880; Howard, Bul. 22, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 107, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE GARDEN FLEA-HOPPER.*Halticus uhleri* Giard.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 19, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 57-62, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE DINGY CUTWORM.*Feltia subgothica* Haw.

For brief account see Chittenden, Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., f. 1898, p. 257, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

SALT-MARSH CATERPILLAR.*Estigmene acrea* Dru.

(Formerly *Leucarectia*.)

For short account see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 43-44, fig. 41, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

YELLOW-BEAR CATERPILLAR.*Diacrisia virginica* Fab.

(Formerly *Spilosoma*.)

For general account see Luggier, 4th Rpt. State Ent. Minn., pp. 79-81, fig. 78, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE BEAN CUTWORM.*Ogdoconta cinereola* Guen.

(Feeds on buds and leaves.)

For life history and general account see Chittenden, Bul. 33, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 98-100, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE ROLLER WORM.*Eudamus proteus* Linn.

(Feeds on buds and leaves.)

For general article and life history see Chittenden, Bul. 33, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 92-96, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Larva, chrysalis, adult, and figure.

COMMON BEAN WEEVIL.*Bruchus obtectus* Say.

For general account and life history see Chittenden, Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1898, pp. 239-242.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work, and figure.

THE PEA WEEVIL.*Bruchus pisorum* Linn.

For general account and life history see Chittenden, Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1898, pp. 234-239.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work, and figure.

THE COWPEA WEEVIL.*Bruchus chinensis* Linn.

For general account and life history see Chittenden, Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1898, pp. 242-245.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

FOUR-SPOTTED BEAN-WEEVIL.*Bruchus quadrimaculatus* Boh.

For general account and life history see Chittenden, Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1898, pp. 245-247.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE LENTIL WEEVIL.*Bruchus lentis* Boh.

For brief account see Chittenden, Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1898, p. 248.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

EUROPEAN BEAN-WEEVIL.*Bruchus rufimanus* Boh.

For general account see Chittenden, Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1898, pp. 247-248.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE MEXICAN BEAN-WEEVIL.*Spermophagus pectoralis* Shp.

For brief account see Chittenden, Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1898, p. 248.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE GRAY HAIR-STREAK.*Uranotes melinus* Hübn.

(Works in pods of peas and beans, and in silk corn. Formerly *Thecla*.)

For brief article see Chittenden, Bul. 33, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 101-102, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, adult, and figure.

BOLLWORM; CORN-EAR WORM.*Heliothis obscura* Fab.

(See special case for full life history with illustrations.)

For life history and general account see Quaintance, Farmers' Bul. 191, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1904.

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult, work, and figure.

THE IMPORTED PEA-MOTH.*Semasia nigricana* Steph.

For general accounts and life history see Fletcher, Rpt. Ent. and Bot., Can. Dept. Agric., 1900, p. 214, 1901; Chittenden, Bul. 33, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 96-98, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

INSECTS INJURIOUS TO CRUCIFERS.**IMPORTED CABBAGE-WORM.***Pontia rapæ* Sch.

(Formerly *Pieris*.)

For general articles see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric., f., 1883, pp. 108-113, 1884; Lugger, 1st Rpt. St. Ent. Minn., pp. 71-77, Pl. VI, 1896.

EXHIBIT: Larva, chrysalis, and adult.

THE LARGE CABBAGE BUTTERFLY.*Pontia monuste* Linn.

For general article see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1883, pp. 117-118, 1884. (Formerly *Pieris*.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE POT-HERB BUTTERFLY.*Pontia oleracea* Boisd.

(Formerly *Pieris*.)

For general account see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1883, pp. 115-117, 1884.

EXHIBIT: Chrysalis and adult.

THE SOUTHERN CABBAGE WORM.*Pontia protodice* Boisd.

For general articles see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric., f., 1883, pp. 114-115, 1884; Lugger, 1st Rpt. St. Ent. Minn., pp. 71-77, Pl. VII, 1896. (Formerly *Pieris*.)

EXHIBIT: Chrysalis and adult.

GARDEN WEB-WORM.*Loxostege similalis* Guen.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 39-40, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

GRANULATED CUTWORM.*Feltia annexa* Tr.

For description of eggs and larval stage see French, Can. Ent., v. XIV, pp. 207-210, 1882. For general account see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1884, pp. 291-292, 1885.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, adult, and figure.

THE STRIPED CUTWORM.*Feltia subgothica* Haw.

For general account see Slingerland, Bul. 104, Cornell Univ. Agric. Expt. Sta., pp. 274-279, 1895.

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult, and figure.

SHAGREENED CUTWORM.*Feltia malefida* Guen.

(Larvæ destroy young plants.)

For short account see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1884, pp. 292-293, 1885.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE VARIEGATED CUTWORM.*Peridroma saucia* Hübn.

For general bibliography and life history see Chittenden, Bul. 29, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 46-64, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult, and figure.

THE BLACK CUTWORM.*Agrotis ypsilon* Rott.

For general account see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1884, pp. 294-295, 1885.

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult, and figure.

THE SPECKLED CUTWORM.*Mamestra subjuncta* G. & R.

For general account see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1884, p. 296, 1885.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, and adult.

THE GLASSY CUTWORM.*Hadena devastatrix* Bracc.

For general account see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1884, pp. 296-297, 1885.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE W-MARKED CUTWORM.*Noctua clandestina* Harr.

For general account see Slingerland, Bul. 104, Cornell Univ. Agr. Expt. Sta., pp. 571-574, 1895.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

FALL ARMY WORM.*Laphygma frugiperda* S. & A.

For full bibliography and life history see Chittenden, Bul. 29, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 40-45, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult, and figure.

THE CROSS-STRIPED CABBAGE WORM.*Evergestis rimosalis* Guen.(Formerly *Pionca*.)

For general article see Chittenden, Bul. 33, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 54-59, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, cocoon, adult, and figure.

THE SALT-MARSH CATERPILLAR.*Estigmene acrea* Dru.(Formerly *Leucarctia*.)

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 43-44, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Larva, cocoon, and adult.

THE CABBAGE LOOPER.*Autographa brassicae* Riley.For general account and life history see Chittenden, Bul. 33, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 60-69, 1902. (Formerly *Plusia*.)

EXHIBIT: Larva, cocoon, pupa, and adult.

THE DIAMOND-BACK MOTH.*Plutella maculipennis* Curtis.(Formerly *P. cruciferarum*.)

For general account see Luggler, 1st. Rpt. St. Ent. Minn., p. 79, Pl. VI, 1896.

EXHIBIT: Larva, cocoon, adult, and work.

HARLEQUIN CABBAGE-BUG.*Murgantia histrionica* Hahn.

(Feeds on cruciferous plants of all kinds.)

For general accounts see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1884, pp. 309-312, 1885; Smith, Bul. 121, N. J. Agr. Expt. Sta., pp. 3-6, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Eggs, nymph, and adult.

THE TARNISHED PLANT-BUG.*Lygus pratensis* Linn.

For general account see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1884, pp. 312-315, 1885.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE EGG-PLANT FLEA-BEETLE.*Epitrix fuscula* Cr.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 19, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 87-89, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE RED TURNIP BEETLE.*Entomoscelis adonidis* Pallas.

For partial life history, short accounts, and bibliography see Fletcher, Rpt. Ent. and Bot.; Can. Dept. Agr., 1892, pp. 152-155, 1893; loc. cit., 1900, pp. 241, 1901; Chittenden, Bull. 33, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 49-53, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Figure.

WESTERN CABBAGE FLEA-BEETLE.*Phyllotreta albionica* Lec.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

HORSE-RADISH FLEA-BEETLE.*Phyllotreta armoracise* Koch.

For general accounts see Chittenden, Ins. Life, v. VII, pp. 404-406, 1895; Bul. 9, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 21-22, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE WESTERN FLEA-BEETLE.*Phyllotreta pusilla* Horn.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 18-19, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE STRIPED FLEA-BEETLE.*Phyllotreta vittata* Fab.

For general account see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1884, pp. 301-304, 1885.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

WAVY-STRIPED FLEA-BEETLE.*Phyllotreta sinuata* Steph.

(Formerly *P. zimmermani*.)

For general account see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1884, pp. 304-308, 1885.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE CAULIFLOWER PYRALID.*Pachyzancla bipunctalis* Fab.

(Formerly *Botis repetitalis*.)

For description and brief accounts see Comstock, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1880, p. 270, 1881; Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1883, pp. 128-129, 1884.

EXHIBIT: Pupa and adult.

THE ZEBRA CATERPILLAR.*Mamestra picta* Harr.

For bibliography and general life-history see Felt, 14th Rpt. N. Y. St. Ent., pp. 201-207, 1898.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa and adult.

THE CABBAGE MAGGOT.*Pegomya brassicæ* Bouché.(Formerly *Anthomyia*.)

For general account see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1884, pp. 319-321, 1885.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE CABBAGE PLANT-LOUSE.*Aphis brassicæ* Linn.

For general account see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1884, pp. 317-319, 1885.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

IMPORTED CABBAGE WEBWORM.*Hellula undalis* Fab.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 19, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 51-57, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, adult and figure.

THE CABBAGE CURCULIO.*Ceutorhynchus rapæ* Gyll.

For general account and partial life history see Chittenden, Bul. 23, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 39-50, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE IMPORTED CABBAGE LEAF-MINER.*Scaptomyza graminum* Fall.(Formerly *Oscinis brassicæ*.)

See Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1884, p. 322, 1885. For short account see Chittenden, Bul. 33, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 76-77, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

INSECTS INJURIOUS TO POTATO.**THE RINGED MILLIPEDE.***Cambala annulata* Say.

EXHIBIT: Figure.

THE SHORT-WINGED MOLE-CRICKET.*Scapteriscus abbreviatus* Scudd.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 40, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 117-118, 1903. For account of an allied species *S. diduc-tylus* Latr., see Barrett, Bul. 2, Porto Rico Agric. Expt. Sta., 1902.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

POTATO-TUBER WORM; TOBACCO SPLIT-WORM.*Phthorimæa operculella* Zell.(Formerly *Lita* and *Gelechia solanella*. Works in stems and tubers.)For general account see Riley and Howard, *Insect Life*, v. IV, pp. 239-242, 1892; Howard, *Farmers' Bul.* 120, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 19-22, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE POTATO-STALK WEEVIL.*Trichobaris trinotata* Say.For life history and general account see Chittenden, *Bul.* 33, n. s., *Div. Ent.*, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 9-19, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

STALK-BORER.*Papaipema nitela* Guen.(Formerly *Gortyna* and *Hydræcia*. Bores in stems of various plants.)For general account see Bird, *Can. Ent.*, v. XXX, pp. 127-128, 1898.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE LITTLE GREEN TORTOISE-BEETLE.*Cassida pallidula* Boh.(Formerly *C. texana*.)For short account see Riley, *Amer. Nat.*, v. 17, p. 1070, October [17 Sept.], 1883.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE GOLDEN TORTOISE-BEETLE.*Coptocycla bicolor* Fab.(Formerly *C. aurichalcea*.)For general account see Sanderson, *Bul.* 59, *Md. Agr. Expt. Sta.*, pp. 139-140, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

COLORADO POTATO-BEETLE.*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say.(Formerly *Doryphora*.)For general account of life history see Smith, *Rpt. N. J. Agric. Expt. Sta.*, 1895, pp. 452-458, 1896.EXHIBIT: Egg, larva, pupa, adult, figure, and the following enemies: *Brachinus kansanus* Lec., *Chilocorus bivulnerus* Mels., *Coccinella septempunctata* Linn., *Coccinella novemnotata* Hbst., *Harpalus caliginosus* Fab., *Hippodamia convergens* Guer., *Hippodamia glacialis* Fab., *Lebia atriventris* Say, *Lebia grandis* Htz., *Megilla maculata* DeG., *Nezara hilaris* Say, *Pasimachus elongatus* Lec., *Podisus spinosus* Dall., *Polistes pallipes* Lep., and *Tetracha virginica* Linn.

BOGUS POTATO-BEETLE.*Leptinotarsa juncta* Germ.

(This species exhibited merely on account of similarity to preceding species. It feeds on wild Solanums.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THREE-LINED POTATO-BEETLE.*Lema trilineata* Oliv.

For general account see Riley, 1st. Rpt. St. Ent. Mo., pp. 99-100, 1869.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE WHITE BLISTER-BEETLE.*Macrobasis albida* Say.

For brief account see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 26, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE ASH-GRAY BLISTER-BEETLE.*Macrobasis unicolor* Kby.

For general account see Chittenden, Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1898, pp. 249-250.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE STRIPED BLISTER-BEETLE.*Epicauta vittata* Fab.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 22-23, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

BLACK BLISTER-BEETLE.*Epicauta pennsylvanica* DeG.

For brief account see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 25, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE CROW BLISTER-BEETLE.*Epicauta corvina* Lec.

For brief notice see Comstock, Rpt. U. S. Comm. Agric., 1879, p. 251, 1880.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE GRAY BLISTER-BEETLE.*Epicauta cinerea* Först.

For brief account see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 24, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE SPOTTED BLISTER-BEETLE.*Epicauta maculata* Say.

For general accounts see Saunders, Bul. 57, S. Dak. Agric. Expt. Sta., p. 52, 1898; Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 24-25, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE EGG-PLANT FLEA-BEETLE.*Epitrix fuscula* Cr.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 19, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 87-89, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

INSECTS INJURIOUS TO SWEET POTATOES.

For general bulletin see Sanderson, Sweet Potato Insects, Bul. 59, Md. Agric. Expt. Sta., 1900.

SWEET-POTATO ROOT-BORER.*Cylas formicarius* Fab.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

SWEET-POTATO HAWK-MOTH.*Phlegethontius cingulata* Fab.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE SWEET-POTATO PLUME-MOTH.*Pterophorus monodactylus* Linn.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

LARGER SWEET-POTATO SAWFLY.*Schizocerus privatus* Nort.

For general account see Marlatt, Insect Life, v. V, pp. 24-27, fig. 6, 1892.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

SWEET-POTATO FLEA-BEETLE.*Chaetocnema confinis* Cr.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE CUCUMBER FLEA-BEETLE.*Epitrix cucumeris* Harr.

For short account see Chittenden, Bul. 19, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 89-90, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE MOTTLED TORTOISE BEETLE.*Coptocycla signifera* Hbst.

(Formerly *C. guttata*.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

BLACK-LEGGED TORTOISE BEETLE.*Cassida nigripes* Oliv.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

TWO-STRIPED TORTOISE BEETLE.*Cassida bivittata* Say.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE GREEN TORTOISE BEETLE.*Physonota unipunctata* Say.

For brief notices see Hamilton, *Canad. Ent.*, v. XVI, pp. 134-135, 1884, and Caulfield, *l. c.*, p. 227.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE ARGUS TORTOISE BEETLE.*Chelymophla argus* Licht.(Also called *C. cassidea*.)

EXHIBIT: Adult.

INSECTS INJURIOUS TO TOMATO.**NORTHERN TOBACCO WORM; TOMATO WORM.***Phlegethontius quinquemaculata* Haw.(Formerly *Protoparce celeus*.)

For general account see Howard, *Farmers' Bul.* 120, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 10-14, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

SOUTHERN TOBACCO WORM; HORNBLOWER.*Phlegethontius sexta* Joh.(Formerly *Protoparce carolina*.)

For general accounts see Howard, *Farmers' Bul.* 120, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 10-14, 1900; Alwood, *Bul.* 17, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 72-74, 1898.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

THE STALK BORER.*Papaipema nitela* Guen.

For general accounts see Bird, *Can. Ent.*, v. XXX, pp. 127-128, 1898; Luger, 4th Rpt. State Ent. Minn., pp. 167-168, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Pupa and adult.

THE COMMELINA OWLET MOTH.*Prodenia commelinæ* S. & A.

For life history and general account see Chittenden, *Bull.* 27, n. s., Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 59-64, Pl. IV, fig. 1, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

CORN-EAR WORM; COTTON BOLLWORM.*Heliothis obscura* Fab.

(Feeds also on tobacco and tomato; see under cotton and corn exhibits; formerly *H. armiger* Hübn.)

For life history and general account see Quaintance, Farmers' Bul. 191, 1904.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

INSECTS INJURIOUS TO ASPARAGUS.

For general article on asparagus insects see Chittenden, Bul. 10, n. s., pp. 54-62, 1898.

THE ASPARAGUS MINER.*Agromyza simplex* Loew.

For general account see Sirrine, Bul. 189, N. Y. Agric. Exp. Stat., pp. 277-282, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

LOPIDEA MEDIA Say.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE LESSER LOCUST.*Melanoplus allanis* Riley.

For bibliography and general accounts see Scudder, Proc. U. S. N. M., v. XX, pp. 178-183; pl. 12, fig. 7, 1897; Riley, Bul. 25, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 26-27, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE TWO-STRIPED LOCUST.*Melanoplus bivittatus* Say.

For bibliography and general accounts see Scudder, Proc. U. S. N. M., v. XX, pp. 363-368, pl. 24, fig. 5, 1897; Riley, Bul. 25, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 31-32, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

RED-LEGGED LOCUST.*Melanoplus femur-rubrum* DeG.

For bibliography and general accounts see Scudder, Proc. U. S. N. M., v. XX, pp. 278-285, pl. 1, fig. h; pl. 19, figs. 1-4, 1897; Riley, Bul. 25, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 27-28, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

MELANOPLUS PROPINQUUS Scudd.

For original description, see Scudder, Proc. U. S. N. M., v. XX, pp. 285-286, pl. 18, fig. 9, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

TWELVE-SPOTTED ASPARAGUS-BEETLE.*Crioceris duodecempunctata* Linn.

For detailed account, see Chittenden, Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1896, pp. 349-352, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult, figure, and adult of enemy, *Podisus spinosus* Dall.

THE ASPARAGUS BEETLE.*Crioceris asparagi* Linn.

For detailed account, see Chittenden, Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1896, pp. 341-349. For bibliography and general account, see Lintner, 11th Rpt. St. Ent. N. Y., pp. 177-188, 1896.

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult, figure, and enemy, *Stiretrus anchorago* Fab.

THE TWELVE-SPOTTED CUCUMBER BEETLE.*Diabrotica duodecempunctata* Ol.

For general accounts and remedies, see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 12-13, 1903; Quaintance, Bul. 26, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 35-40, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

FALSE BUD-WORM; COTTON BOLLWORM.*Heliothis obscura* Fab.

(Formerly *H. armiger* Hübn. For full life-history exhibit, see under cotton and corn.)

For life history and general account, see Quaintance, Farmers' Bul. 191, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1904.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

ZEBRA CATERPILLAR.*Mamestra picta* Harr.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 42-43, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult, and figure.

THE PRETTY CUTWORM.*Mamestra legitima* Grt.

For brief account see Howard, Farmers' Bul. 120, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 24-25, fig. 20, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult, and figure.

CRANBERRY SPANWORM.*Cleora pampinaria* Guen.

For general account see Smith, Farmers' Bul. 178, pp. 19-21, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, and adult.

THE RED-BANDED LEAF-ROLLER.*Eulia triferana* Walk.(Formerly *Lophoderus*.)

For brief account see Lugger, 4th Rpt. State Entom. Minn. p. 231, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, and adult.

THE SULPHUR-COLORED TORTRIX.*Epagoge sulfureana* Clem.(Formerly *Dichelia*.)

For brief account see Lugger, 4th Rpt. State Entom. Minn., pp. 232-233, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Pupa and adult.

INSECTS INJURIOUS TO CUCURBITS.**SQUASH-VINE BORER.***Melittia satyriniformis* Hübn.(Formerly *Ageria cucurbitæ*.)

For life history and general accounts see Chittenden, Bul. 19, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 34-40, 1899; Cir. 38, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1899.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, cocoon, adult, and figure.

PICKLE WORM.*Diaphania nitidalis* Cram.(Formerly *Eudiotis* and *Margaronia*.)

For general accounts and bibliography see Chittenden, Bul. 19, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 40-42, 1899; Lintner, 11th Rpt. N. Y. St. Ent., pp. 126-133, 1896.

EXHIBIT: Pupa, cocoon, adult, and figure.

MELON CATERPILLAR.*Diaphania hyalinata* Linn.For general accounts and bibliography see Chittenden, Bul. 19, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 42-44, 1899; Lintner, 11th Rpt. N. Y. St. Ent., pp. 134-138, 1896. (Formerly *Eudiotis* and *Margaronia*.)

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, adult, and figure.

NORTHERN LEAF-FOOTED PLANT-BUG.*Leptoglossus oppositus* Say.

For life history and general account see Chittenden, Bul. 33, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 18-25, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Nymph, adult, and figure.

STRIPED CUCUMBER BEETLE.*Diabrotica vittata* Fab.

For general accounts see Chittenden, Bul. 19, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 48-51, 1899; Cir. 31, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1898.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work, and figure.

TWELVE-SPOTTED CUCUMBER BEETLE.*Diabrotica duodecempunctata* Oliv.

For general articles see Chittenden, Bul. 43, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 12-13, 1903; Quaintance, Bul. 26, n. s., pp. 35-40, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE CUCUMBER FLEA-BEETLE.*Epitrix cucumeris* Harr.

For short account see Chittenden, Bul. 19, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 89-90, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE PUNCTURED FLEA-BEETLE.*Psylliodes punctulata* Mels.

For brief account see Forbes and Hart, 21st Rpt. St. Ent. Ill., p. 124, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE HORNED SQUASH-BUG.*Anasa armigera* Say.

For general accounts see Chittenden, Can. Ent., v. XXX, pp. 239-240, 1898; Bul. 19, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 28-34, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Eggs, nymph, adult, and figure.

THE COMMON SQUASH-BUG.*Anasa tristis* De G.

For general accounts see Chittenden, Cir. 39, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1899; Bul. 19, n. s., pp. 20-28, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Eggs, nymph, adult, and figure.

THE SQUASH LADYBIRD.*Epilachna borealis* Fab.

For bibliography and life history see Chittenden, Bul. 19, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 11-20, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, adult, and work.

INSECTS INJURIOUS TO OTHER VEGETABLE PRODUCTS.

INJURING CARROT, CELERY, PARSLEY, AND PARSNIP.

THE CELERY LOOPER.

Plusia simplex Guen.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 33, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 73-74, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE GREENHOUSE LEAF-TYER.

Phlyctaenia ferrugalis Hübn.

For detailed account (under *P. rubigalis* Guen.) see Chittenden, Bul. 27, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 7-26, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Larva, cocoon, adult, and figure.

THE CELERY CATERPILLAR.

Papilio polyxenes Fab.

(Formerly *P. asterias*.)

For general account see Davis, Bul. 102, Mich. Agric. Expt. Sta., pp. 21-24, 1893.

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult and chrysalis.

THE CARROT RUST-FLY.

Psila roseæ Fab.

For general article see Chittenden, Bul. 33, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 26-32, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE CARROT BEETLE.

Ligyrys gibbosus DeG.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 33, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 32-37, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE PARSNIP WEBWORM.

Depressaria heracliana DeG.

For general accounts see Riley, Insect Life, v. I, pp. 94-98, 1888; Southwick, Insect Life, v. V, pp. 106-109, 1892.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, adult, work, and figure.

THE PARSNIP LEAF-MINER.

Acidia fratria Loew.

(Formerly *Trypeta*.)

For short account see Coquillett Insect Life, v. VII, pp. 383-384, 1895.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE PARSLEY ROOT-BORER.*Listronotus latiusculus* Boh.

For brief notice of injury see Chittenden, Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1902, p. 731.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE LITTLE NEGRO BUG.*Corimelana pulicaria* Germ.

For general account see Davis, Bul. 102, Mich. Agric. Expt. Sta., pp. 13-18, 1893.

EXHIBIT: Nymph and adult.

DARK-SIDED CUTWORM.*Euxoa messoria*.

(Formerly *Carneades*.)

For general account see Riley, Rpt. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1884, pp. 290-291, pl. 2, fig. 6, 1885.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

INJURIOUS TO ONION.**THE WHEAT WIREWORM.***Agriotes mancus* Say.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 27, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 77-78, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

TOBACCO THRIPS; ONION THRIPS.*Thrips tabaci* Lind.

For short accounts as *T. striatus* see Gillette, Bul. 47, Colo. Agric. Expt. Sta., p. 44, 1898; Howard, Farmers' Bul. 120, U. S. Dept. Agric. pp. 24-25, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Figure.

THE CORN-STALK MAGGOT.*Chætopsis anea* Wied.

For general account see Howard, Insect Life, v. VII, pp. 352-354, 1895.

EXHIBIT: Pupa and adult.

THE ONION FLY.*Pegomya cepetorum* Meade.

For general account as *Phorbia ceparum* see Slingerland, Bul. 78, Cornell Univ. Agric. Expt. Sta., pp. 495-496, 1894.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

INJURIOUS TO RHUBARB.**THE RHUBARB CURCULIO.***Lixus concavus* Say.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 23, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 61-69, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE CONVEX FLEA-BEETLE.*Psylliodes convexior* Lec.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

INSECTS INJURIOUS TO ORNAMENTAL PLANTS.

For general article on insects affecting ornamental plants see Chittenden, Bul. 27, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1901.

THE GREENHOUSE LEAF-TYER.*Phlyctænia ferrugalis* Hübn.

EXHIBIT: Larva, cocoon, adult, and figure.

THE MORNING-GLORY LEAF-CUTTER.*Loxostege oblitalis* Walk.

EXHIBIT: Larva, cocoon, adult, and figure.

THE ROSE BUD-WORM.*Olethreutes nimbatana* Clem.

For bibliography and general account see Lintner, 5th Rpt. N. Y. St. Ent., pp. 213-215, 1889.

EXHIBIT: Pupa, adult, and figure.

THE VIOLET SAWFLY.*Emphytus canadensis* Kby.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

FULLER'S ROSE BEETLE.*Aramigus fulleri* Horn.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE FICKLE MIDGE.*Sciara inconstans* Fitch.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE VIOLET "GALL-FLY."*Diplosis violicola* Coq.

EXHIBIT: Figure.

THE ROSE CURCULIO.*Rhynchites bicolor* Fab.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

CALIFORNIA FLOWER BEETLE.*Hoplia callipyge* Lec.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE ROSE LEAF-BEETLE.*Nodonota puncticollis* Say.

For general account see Chittenden, Bull. 7, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 60-61, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE AZALEA BARK SCALE.*Eriococcus azalæ* Comst.

For bibliography, food plants and distribution, see Fernald, Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., p. 72, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

THE EUONYMUS SCALE.*Chionaspis euonymi* Comst.

For bibliography, food-plants, and distribution see Fernald, Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Col., pp. 216, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

THE ROSE COTTONY SCALE.*Palæococcus rosæ* R. & H.

For bibliography, distribution, and food plants, see Fernald, Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88 Mass. Agr. Coll., p. 21, 1903. For general account see Riley and Howard, Insect Life, v. III, pp. 93-97, 1890.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

THE BLACK OR BROWN APHIS OF VIOLETS.*Rhopalosiphum violæ* Perg.

For original description with short account of injury to violets, see Pergande, Can. Ent. v. XXXII, pp. 29-30, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Figure.

THE TWO-SPOTTED RED SPIDER.*Tetranychus bimaculatus* Harv.

For description and distribution see Banks, Tech. Ser., 8, Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 73-74, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Figure.

THE WHITE ANT.*Leucotermes flavipes* Koll.

For general account see Marlatt, Cir. 50, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1902. (Formerly *Termes*.)

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

INSECTS INJURIOUS TO CRANBERRY.

For treatises on cranberry insects see Smith, Farmers' Bul. 178, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1903; Bul. 90 N. J. Agr. Exp. Sta., 1892; Saunders, Insects Injurious to Fruits, 2d ed., pp. 369-376, 1900.

INJURING THE LEAVES.

LEATHER-COLORED LOCUST.

Schistocerca alutacea Harr.

EXHIBIT: Adult. (Formerly *Acridium*.)

THE TWO-STRIPED LOCUST.

Melanoplus bivittatus Say.

For bibliography and general accounts see Scudder, Proc. U. S. N. M., v. XX, pp. 363-368, fig. 5, 1897; Riley, Bul. 25, Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 31-32, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE ANGULAR-WINGED KATYDID.

Microcentrum retinerve Burm.

EXHIBIT: Adult, eggs and parasitized eggs.

THE CRANBERRY LOOPER.

Xanthotype crocataria Fab.

(Formerly *Angerona*.)

For general account see Lugger, 4th Rpt. State Entom. Minn., pp. 178-179, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

CHAIN-SPOTTED GEOMETER.

Cingilia catenaria Dru.

(Formerly *Caterva*.)

For general account see Lugger, 4th Rpt. St. Ent. Minn., pp. 186-187, 1899; Packard, 5th Rpt. U. S. Ent. Comm., pp. 783-784, 1890.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, and adult.

CRANBERRY SPANWORM.

Cleora pampinaria Guen.

(Formerly *Boarmia*.)

For general account see Smith, Farmers' Bul. 178, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 19-21, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, and adult.

THE YELLOWHEAD CRANBERRY WORM.

Acleris minuta Rob.

(Formerly *Teras*.)

For general account see Smith, Farmers' Bul. 178, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 12-17, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE VINE-WORM; THE FIRE-WORM.*Eudemis vacciniana* Pack.

For general account see Smith, Farmers' Bul. 178, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 9-12, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult, work, and figure.

INJURING THE STEMS.**THE CRANBERRY GIRDLER.***Crambus hortuellus* Hübn.

For general account see Smith, Farmers' Bul. 178, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 21-24, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

CRANBERRY SCALE; PUTNAM'S SCALE.*Aspidiotus ancylus* Putn.

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 252-253, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig from fruit tree.

INSECTS INJURING THE FRUIT.**THE CRANBERRY FRUIT WORM.***Mineola vaccinii* Riley.

For general account see Smith, Farmers' Bul. 178, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 24-26, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Pupa, cocoon, adult, and figure.

THE CRANBERRY KATYDID.*Scudderia texensis* Sauss.

For general account see Smith, Farmers' Bul. 178, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 26-29, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

INSECTS INJURIOUS TO STRAWBERRY.

For general articles treating of these insects see Forbes, 13th Rpt. Ill. St. Ent., pp. 60-180, 1884; Saunders, Insects Injurious to Fruits, 2d ed., pp. 321-335, 1900.

INJURING THE ROOTS AND CROWN.**THE STRAWBERRY CROWN-GIRDLER.***Otiorynchus ovatus* Linn.

For brief bibliography and account see Lintner, 10th Rpt. St. Ent. N. Y., pp. 416-419, 1895.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE STRAWBERRY CROWN-BORER.*Tyloclerma fragariae* Riley.

For detailed accounts see Forbes, 12th Rpt. Ill. St. Ent., pp. 64-75, 1883; 13th Rpt., p. 142, 1884.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work, and figure.

STRAWBERRY CROWN MOTH.*Egeria rutilans* Hy. Edw.

(Formerly *Sesia*.)

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 23, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 85-90, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult, pupa, and work.

THE SPOTTED STRAWBERRY LEAF-BEETLE.*Typophorus canellus* Fab.

For general account see Forbes, 13th Rpt. St. Ent. Ill., pp. 159-163, 1884.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

INJURING THE ROOTS.**WHITE GRUB; JUNE BEETLE.***Lachnosterna arcuata* Sm.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 27, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 74-76, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE STRAWBERRY ROOT-BORER.*Graphops nebulosus* Lec.

For brief notice see Garman, Bul. 31, Ky. Agric. Exp. Sta., p. 23, 1890.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

INJURING THE LEAVES.**THE STRAWBERRY FALSE-WORM.***Harpiphorus maculatus* Nort.

For general account see Harrington, Insect Life, v. II, pp. 227-228, 1890.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, adult, work, and figure.

THE STRAWBERRY LEAF-CHAFFER.*Diplotaxis frondicola* Say.

For brief account see Kridelbaugh, Ann. Rpt. Ia. St. Hort. Soc., 1871, p. 161, 1872.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

THE STRAWBERRY FLEA-BEETLE.*Haltica ignita* Illig.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 23, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 70-78, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE ROSE LEAF-BEETLE.*Nodonota puncticollis* Say.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 7, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 60-61, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE DUSKY PLANT-BUG.*Calocoris rapidis* Say.

For short account see Lugger, 1st Rpt. St. Ent. Minn., p. 65, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

RASPBERRY LEAF-ROLLER.*Exartema permundana* Clem.

For general account see Packard, 5th Rpt. U. S. Ent. Comm., pp. 312-313, 1890.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE STRAWBERRY LEAF-ROLLER.*Ancylis comptana* Fröhl.

(Formerly *Phoxopteris*.)

For general account see Smith, Bul. 149, N. J. Agric. Expt. Sta., pp. 3-12, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, adult, and figure.

THE SMEARED DAGGER.*Apatela oblonga* S. & A.

For general account see Packard, 5th Rpt. U. S. Ent. Comm., pp. 567-568, 1890. (Formerly *Acronycta*.)

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult, and figure.

INJURING THE BUDS AND STEMS.**THE STRAWBERRY WEEVIL.***Anthonomus signatus* Say.

(Lays eggs in buds and severs stems.)

For general account see Chittenden, Cir. 21, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work, figure, and the parasites *Calyptus tibiator* Cr. and *Catolaccus incertus* Ashm.

INSECTS INJURIOUS TO BLACKBERRY AND RASPBERRY.

For general articles see Webster, Bul. 45, Ohio Agric. Expt. Sta., pp. 151-217, 1893; Saunders, Insects Injurious to Fruits, 2d edit., pp. 303-320, 1900.

INJURING THE ROOTS.**THE RASPBERRY ROOT-BORER.***Bembecia marginata* Harr.

For general account see Smith, Spec. Bul. N, N. J. Agric. Expt. Sta., pp. 9-12, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

INJURING THE STEMS.

BLACKBERRY GALL-MAKER.*Diastrophus turgidus* Bass.(Formerly *D. nebulosus* O. S.)

For brief article see Saunders, Insects Injurious to Fruits, 2d ed., pp. 318-319, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

RASPBERRY CANE-BORER.*Oberea bimaculata* Oliv.

For bibliography and general account see Lintner, 5th Rpt. N. Y. St. Ent., pp. 231-233, 1889.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

THE SNOWY TREE-CRICKET.*Ecanthus niveus* DeG.

For general account see Lugger; 3d Rpt. St. Ent. Minn., pp. 269-271, 1898.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work, and figure.

RED-NECKED CANE-BORER.*Agrilus ruficollis* Fab.

For general account see Smith, Spec. Bul. N. N. J. Agric. Expt. Sta., pp. 4-8, 1891.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work, and figure.

INJURING THE LEAVES.

THE RASPBERRY SAWFLY.*Monophadnoides rubi* Harris.

For bibliography and general account see Löwe, Bul. 150, N. Y. Agric. Expt. Sta., pp. 249-262, pls. IV-VI, 1898.

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult, and work.

RASPBERRY LEAF-ROLLER.*Exartema permundana* Clem.

For general account see Packard, 5th Rpt. U. S. Ent. Comm., pp. 312-313, 1890.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE FALL WEBWORM.*Hyphantria cunea* Dru.

(Feeds on leaves of various trees, shrubs, and vines.)

For general account see Howard, Farmers' Bul. 99, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 20-25, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE SMEARED DAGGER.*Apateia oblinita* S. & A.

For general account see Packard, 5th Rpt. U. S. Ent. Comm., pp. 567-568, 1890. (Formerly *Aeronycta*.)

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

STRAWBERRY LEAF-ROLLER.*Ancyliis comptana* Fröhl.(Formerly *Phoxopterus*.)

For general account see Smith, Bul. 149, N. J. Agric. Expt. Sta., pp. 3-12, 1901.

EXHIBIT: Pupa and adult.

THE FOUR-MARKED LEAF-BEETLE.*Cryptocephalus quadrimaculatus* Say.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE HOODED PLANT-BUG.*Euthoëtha galeator* Fab.

For brief notices see Riley and Howard, Insect Life, v. I, p. 54, 1888; p. 366, 1889.

EXHIBIT: Eggs, nymph. and adult.

INJURING THE FRUIT.**RASPBERRY SPAN-WORM.***Synchlora ærata* Fab.(Formerly *S. glaucaria*.)

For bibliography and general account see Lintner, 8th Rpt. St. Ent. N. Y., pp. 129-133, 1893.

EXHIBIT: Pupa, adult, and figure.

THE LITTLE NEGRO BUG.*Corimelaena pulicaria* Germ.

For general account see Lintner, 8th Rpt. St. Ent. N. Y., pp. 213-214, 1893.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

INSECTS INJURIOUS TO CURRANT AND GOOSEBERRY.

For general article on insects affecting currant and gooseberry see Piper and Doane, Bul. 36, Washington Agr. Expt. Sta., 1898.

INJURING THE STEMS.**THE TERRAPIN SCALE.***Eulecanium nigrofasciatum* Perg.(Food plants: Apple, birch, linden, maple, peach, plum, sycamore; formerly *Lecanium*.)

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., p. 191, 1903; Pergande, Bul. 18, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agr., pp. 26-29, figs. 1898.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

THE NATIVE CURRANT STEM-BORER.*Psenocerus supernotatus* Say.

For general account see Lügger, 5th Rpt. State Entom. of Minnesota, pp. 121-122, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

CURRANT CLEARWING MOTH; IMPORTED CURRANT-BORER.*Sesia tipuliformis* Clerck.

For general account see Lügger, 4th Rpt. State Entom. Minn., pp. 60-64, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

PUTNAM'S SCALE; CRANBERRY SCALE.*Aspidiotus ancylus* Putn.

(Food-plants: Apple, apricot, box-elder, cottonwood, cranberry, elm, hemlock, maple, oak, peach, pear, plum, etc.)

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 252-253, 1903.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

THE SAN JOSE SCALE.*Aspidiotus perniciosus* Coinst.

(Food plants: Almond, apple, apricot, birch, black walnut, black currant, catalpa, chestnut, crab apple, crab grass, cherry, grape, hickory, oak, peach, pear, persimmon, plum, poplar, prune, Rocky Mountain cherry, rose, silver maple, willow, and many other plants. See under "More important scale insects.")

For bibliography and food plants see Fernald, Cat. Coccidæ of World, Bul. 88, Mass. Agr. Coll., pp. 271-275, 1903; Howard and Marlatt, Bul. 3, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agr., 1896. 80 pp.

EXHIBIT: Infested twig.

THE BLACK GOOSEBERRY BORER.*Xylocrius agassizii* Lec.

For general accounts see Fletcher, Rpt. of Ent. and Bot. for 1898, Can. Dept. Agric., pp. 207-210, 1899; Chittenden, Bul. 23, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 90-92, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

INJURING THE LEAVES.**GOOSEBERRY SPANWORM.***Cymatophora ribearia* Fitch.

For short account see Lügger, 4th Rpt. State Ent. Minn., pp. 184-186, 1899. (Formerly *Eufitchia*.)

EXHIBIT: Eggs, larva, pupa, adult, and figure.

IMPORTED CURRANT WORM.*Pteronus ribesii* Scop.(Formerly *Nematus ventricosus*.)

For bibliography and technical description see Marlatt, Tech. Series 3, Div. Entom., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 61-63, 1896.

EXHIBIT: Adult, figure, and an enemy, *Podisus placidus* Uhl.**THE NATIVE CURRANT WORM.***Pristiphora grossulariæ* Walsh.For bibliography see *Gymnonychus appendiculatus* Htg., Marlatt, Tech. Series 3, Div. Entom., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 124, 1896.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE CRANBERRY LOOPER.*Xanthotype crocataria* Fab.

For general account see Luggler, 4th Rpt. State Entom. Minn., pp. 178-179, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

POLYGONIA PROGNE Cram.(Formerly *Grapta*.)

For general account see Packard, 5th Rpt. U. S. Entom. Comm., pp. 241, 1890.

EXHIBIT: Larva, chrysalis, and adult.

INJURING THE FRUIT.**GOOSEBERRY FRUIT-WORM.***Zophodia grossulariæ* Pack.

For general account see Luggler, 4th Rpt. State Entom. Minn., pp. 214-216, 1899.

EXHIBIT: Pupa and adult.

INSECTS INJURIOUS TO STORED PRODUCTS.(See also *Calandra oryza*, under Rice.)**THE WOLF MOTH.***Tinea granella* Linn.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 8, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 31-34, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Pupa and adult.

MEDITERRANEAN FLOUR MOTH.*Ephestia kuehniella* Zell.

For general account see Chittenden, Farmers' Bul. 45, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 8-9, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, cocoon, adult, and figure.

DRIED-CURRENT MOTH.*Ephestia cautella* Wlk.

For short account (under *E. cahiritella*) see Chittenden, Bul. 8, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 7-9, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult, and figure.

THE MEAL SNOOT-MOTH.*Pyralis farinalis* Linn.

(Formerly *Asopia*.)

For short account see Chittenden, Farmers' Bul. 45, pp. 10-11, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, cocoon, and adult.

THE INDIAN-MEAL MOTH.*Plodia interpunctella* Hübn.

(Formerly *Ephestia*.)

For general account see Chittenden, Farmers' Bul. 45, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 9-10, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, adult, work, and figure.

ANGOUMOIS GRAIN-MOTH.*Sitotroga cerealella* Oliv.

(Formerly *Gelechia*.)

For general account see Chittenden, Farmers' Bul. 45, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 6-7, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Cocoon, adult, work, and figure.

THE FOREIGN GRAIN-BEETLE.*Cathartus advena* Waltl.

For short account see Chittenden, Farmers' Bul. 45, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 17-18, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work, and figure.

RED OR SQUARE-NECKED GRAIN-BEETLE.*Cathartus gemellatus* Duv.

For short account see Chittenden, Farmers' Bul. 45, U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 17, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE SAW-TOOTHED GRAIN-BETTLE.*Silvanus surinamensis* Linn.

For short account see Chittenden, Farmers' Bul. 45, U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 16-17, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE MERCHANT GRAIN-BEETLE.*Silvanus mercator* Fauv.

For short account see Chittenden, Bul. 8, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 12, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

PHARAXONOTHA KIRSCHII Reitt.

For short notice see Chittenden, *Insect Life*, v. VII, p. 327, 1895.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE FLAT GRAIN-BEETLE.

Læmophilæus pusillus Sch.

For short account see Chittenden, *Bul. 4, n. s., rev. ed., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric.*, p. 129, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

TYPHCEA FUMATA Linn.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

THE BLACK CARPET BEETLE.

Attagenus piceus Oliv.

For general account see Chittenden, *Bul. 8, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric.*, pp. 15-19, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

TROGODERMA TARSALE Mels.

For general account see Chittenden, *Bul. 8, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric.*, pp. 19-21, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE CABINET BEETLE.

Anthrenus verbasci Linn.

(Formerly *A. varius*.)

For short account see Chittenden, *Bul. 8, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric.*, pp. 22-23, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult and work.

THE MEAL SAP-BEETLE.

Carpophilus dimidiatus Fab.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE CORN SAP-BEETLE.

Carpophilus pallipennis Say.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE CADELLE.

Tenebroides mauritanicus Linn.

(Formerly *Trogosita*.)

For general account see Chittenden, *Farmers' Bul. 45, U. S. Dept. Agric.*, pp. 18-19, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult, work, and figure.

THE DARK MEAL-WORM.

Tenebrio obscurum Fab.

For short account see Chittenden, *Farmers' Bul. 45, rev. ed., U. S. Dept. Agric.*, p. 15, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, adult, and figure.

THE YELLOW MEAL-WORM.*Tenebrio molitor* Linn.

For general account see Chittenden, Farmers' Bul. 45, rev. ed., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 14-15, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Larva, pupa, adult, and figure.

THE WHITE-MARKED SPIDER-BEETLE.*Ptinus fur* Linn.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 4, n. s., rev. ed., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 127-128, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE BROWN SPIDER-BEETLE.*Ptinus brunneus* Duft.

For short account see Chittenden, Bul. 4, n. s., rev. ed., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 128, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE DRUG-STORE BEETLE.*Sitodrepa panicea* Linn.

(Listed as *Anobiium* in foreign catalogues.)

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 4, n. s., rev. ed., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 124-126, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work and figure.

THE CIGARETTE BEETLE.*Lasioderma testaceum* Duft.

(Formerly *L. serricornis*.)

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 4, n. s., rev. ed., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 126-127, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE LARGER GRAIN-BORER.*Dimoderus truncatus* Horn.

For short account see Chittenden, Insect Life, v. VII, p. 327, 1895.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE RUST-RED FLOUR-BEETLE.*Tribolium ferrugineum* Fab.

For general account see Chittenden, Farmers' Bul. 45, rev. ed., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 12-13, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE CONFUSED FLOUR-BEETLE.*Tribolium confusum* Duv.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 4, n. s., rev. ed., Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 113-115, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE SLENDER-HORNED FLOUR-BEETLE.*Echocerus maxillosus* Fab.

For short account see Chittenden, Farmers' Bul. 45, rev. ed., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 13, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE BROAD-HORNED FLOUR-BEETLE.*Echocerus cornutus* Fab.

For short account see Chittenden, Farmers' Bul. 45, rev. ed., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 13, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE SMALL-EYED FLOUR-BEETLE.*Palorus ratzeburgi* Wissm.

For short account see Chittenden, Farmers' Bul. 45., rev. ed., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 13-14, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE DEPRESSED FLOUR-BEETLE.*Palorus subdepressus* Woll.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

ALPHITOBIOUS PICEUS OL.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

BROAD-NOSED GRAIN WEEVIL.*Caulophilus latinasus* Say.

For general account see Chittenden, Bul. 8, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 13-14, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE GRANARY WEEVIL.*Calandra granaria* Linn.

(For an important enemy of stored grain, see *C. oryza*, under "Rice.")

For short account, see Chittenden, Farmers' Bul. 45, rev. ed., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 4-5, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult, work and figure.

BRACHYTARSUS ALTERNATUS Say.

For life history, notes, and general accounts, see Quaintance, Ent. News, pp. 1-3, plate, 1897.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

HOUSEHOLD INSECTS.

For general account of household insects see Howard, Marlatt, and Chittenden, Bul. 4, n. s., rev. ed., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1902. Contains articles on all the insects represented in the exhibit.

THE HOUSE CENTIPEDE.*Scutigera forceps* Raf.

(While this animal is not an insect, but belongs to the class Myriapoda, it is so regularly associated with the insects that it may appropriately be presented with them. It feeds on flies, moths, roaches, etc.)

For general article see Marlatt, Cir. 48, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1902.

EXHIBIT: Figure.

THE SILVER FISH.*Lepisma domestica* Pack.

For general article see Marlatt, Cir. 49, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1902.

EXHIBIT: Figure.

THE BOOK-LOUSE.*Troctes divinatoria* Müll.

(Formerly *Psocus* and *Atropos*.)

EXHIBIT: Figure.

THE WHITE ANT.*Leucotermes flavipes* Koll.

(Formerly *Termes*.)

For general account see Marlatt, Cir. 50, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1902.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE AMERICAN COCKROACH.*Periplaneta americana* Linn.

For general article see Marlatt, Cir. 51, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 1-8, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE BLACK BEETLE.*Blatta orientalis* Linn.

For general article see Marlatt, Cir. 51, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 9-10, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE CROTON BUG.*Blatella germanica* Linn.

(Formerly *Ectobia*.)

For general article see Marlatt, Cir. 51, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 10-11, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE HOUSE CRICKET.*Gryllus domesticus* Linn.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE CASE-MAKING CLOTHES MOTH.*Tinea pellionella* Linn.

For general article see Marlatt, Cir. 36, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 1-4, 1898.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE TAPESTRY MOTH.*Trichophaga tapetzella* Linn.

(Formerly *Tinea*.)

For general article see Marlatt, Cir. 36, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., p. 5, 1898.

EXHIBIT: Figure.

THE WEBBING CLOTHES MOTH.*Tineola biselliella* Hum.

(Formerly *Tinea*.)

For general article see Marlatt, Cir. 36, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 4-5, 1898.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE RED-LEGGED HAM BEETLE.*Necrobia rufipes* DeG.

(Formerly *Corynetes*.)

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE LARDER BEETLE.*Dermestes lardarius* Linn.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE CARPET BEETLE OR "BUFFALO MOTH."*Anthrenus scrophulariae* Linn.

For general article see Howard, Cir. 5, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1894.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE CHEESE OR HAM SKIPPER.*Piophilæ casei* Linn.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE FRUIT OR VINEGAR FLY.*Drosophila ampelophila* Loew.

For general accounts see Howard, Bul. 4, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 109-111, 1896; Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci., v. II, pp. 589-590, pl. 31, fig. 2, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE LITTLE RED ANT.*Monomorium pharaonis* Linn.

For general article see Marlatt, Cir. 34, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 1-2, 1898. For bibliography and general account see Lintner, 11th Rpt. N. Y. St. Entom., pp. 109-114, 1896.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

INSECTS WHICH MAY SPREAD DISEASE.

General articles: Howard, Farmers' Bulletin 155, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1902; also Bul. 30, n. s., Div. Ent.; U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 39-45, 1901.

THE YELLOW-FEVER MOSQUITO.

Stegomyia fasciata Fab.

(Is the intermediate host for the parasite of yellow fever. Formerly *Culex*.)

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE MALARIA MOSQUITO.

Anopheles maculipennis Meig.

(The most important of the mosquitoes transmitting malaria. Formerly *A. quadrimaculatus*.)

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE GREEN BOTTLE FLY.

Lucilia caesar Linn.

For general article see Howard, Cir. 35, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1898.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE STABLE FLY.

Stomoxys calcitrans Linn.

For special article see Howard, Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci., v. II, pp. 577-579, fig. 27, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE HIPPELATES FLY.

Hippelates flavipes Loew.

(Facilitates the spread of the disease known as "pink-eye.")

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE BROWN DUNG FLY.

Scatophaga fuscata Say.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE SHINING EXCREMENT FLY.

Morellia micans Macq.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE LITTLE HOUSE FLY.

Homalomyia brevis Rond.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE FRUIT OR VINEGAR FLY.

Drosophila ampelophila Loew.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE SCREW-WORM FLY.*Chrysomya macellaria* Fab.(Formerly *Comptosyia*.)

For special article see Howard, Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci., v. II, p. 562, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE CATTLE TICK.*Boophilus annulatus* Say.

(Very common on cattle below the Texas fever line, and known to be responsible for transmission of Texas fever among cattle.)

EXHIBIT: Eggs, adult, and figure.

INSECTS WHICH DIRECTLY INJURE OR ANNOY HUMAN BEINGS.**THE HOUSE FLY.***Musca domestica* Linn.

For general article see Howard, Cir. 35, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1898.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE SOUTHERN BUFFALO GNAT.*Simulium pecuarum* Riley.

For general article and full life history see Osborn, Bul. 5, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 41-52, 1896.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE CAT AND DOG FLEA.*Ctenocephalus canis* Curtis.(Formerly *Pulex serraticeps* Gerv.)

For general account see Howard and Marlatt, Bul. 4, n. s., rev. ed., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 24-31, 1902. For full bibliography see Baker, Proc. U. S. N. M., v. XXVII, p. 438, 1904.

EXHIBIT: Figure.

THE BLOOD-SUCKING CONE-NOSE.*Conorhinus sanguisuga* Lec.

For general article see Howard and Marlatt, Bul. 4, n. s., rev. ed., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 38-42, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Egg, nymph, adult, and figure.

THE HOUSE MOSQUITO.*Culex pipiens* Linn.For general article and life history see Howard, Bul. 25, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 22-28, 1900. Treated as *C. pungens* Wied.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE BEDBUG.*Klinophitos lectularia* Linn.(Formerly *Acanthia* and *Cimex*.)

For general article see Marlatt, Cir. 47, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1902.

EXHIBIT: Nymph, adult, and figure.

THE BLACK BEETLE.*Blatta orientalis* Linn.

For general article see Marlatt, Cir. 51, Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 9-10, 1902.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE RED BUG.*Leptus irritans* Riley.

For general article see H. Osborn, Bul. 5, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 251-253, 1896.

EXHIBIT: Figure.

THE HEAD LOUSE.*Pediculus capitis* DeG.

For general article see H. Osborn, Bul. 5, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 166-167, 1896.

EXHIBIT: Figure.

THE BODY LOUSE.*Pediculus vestimenti* Leach.

For general article see H. Osborn, Bul. 5, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 167-168, 1896.

EXHIBIT: Figure.

THE CRAB LOUSE.*Phthirus inguinalis* Leach.

For general article see H. Osborn, Bul. 5, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 165-166, 1896.

EXHIBIT: Eggs, adult, and figure.

INSECTS INJURIOUS TO DOMESTIC ANIMALS.

For general account with illustrations of many of the insects affecting domestic animals see Osborn, Bull. 5, n. s., Div. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 1-302, 1896.

THE SOUTHERN BUFFALO GNAT.*Simulium pecuarum* Riley.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE TURKEY GNAT.*Simulium meridionale* Riley.

EXHIBIT: Pupa, adult, and figure.

AMERICAN GAD-FLY.*Tabanus americanus* Forst.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE GRAY-STRIPED GREEN-HEAD.*Tabanus lineola* Fab.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE BLACK GAD-FLY.*Tabanus atratus* Linn.EXHIBIT: Larva, adult, figure, and figure of parasite *Phanurus tabanivorus* Ashm.**THE GREENHEAD.***Tabanus costalis* Wied.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

TABANUS EXUL O. S.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

TABANUS PUNCTIFER O. S.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

TABANUS CINCTUS Fab.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

MEXICAN BOT-FLY.*Tabanus mexicanus* Linn.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE BLACK-STRIPED GAD-FLY.*Tabanus nigrovittatus* Macq.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE BLACK-STRIPED EAR-FLY*Chrysops vittatus* Wied.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

CHRYSOPS ATROPOS O. S.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

CHRYSOPS HILARIS O. S.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE STABLE FLY.*Stomoxys calcitrans* Linn.

For special article see Howard, Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci., v. II, pp. 577-579, fig. 27, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE HORSE BOT-FLY.*Gastrophilus equi* Fab.

EXHIBIT: Eggs, larva, puparia, adult, and figure.

THE "CHIN" FLY.*Gastrophilus nasalis* Linn.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE WARBLE FLY.*Hypoderma bovis* DeG.

(A European species.)

EXHIBIT: Eggs, adult and figure.

THE OX BOT; OX WARBLE.*Hypoderma lineata* Vill.

EXHIBIT: Larva, adult, and figure.

THE SHEEP BOT-FLY; HEAD MAGGOT.*Estrus ovis* Linn.

EXHIBIT: Larva; puparia, adult, and figure.

THE HORN FLY.*Hæmatobia serrata* R-D.For special article see Riley and Howard, *Insect Life*, v. II, pp. 93-103.

EXHIBIT: Puparium, adult, and figure.

THE SHEEP TICK.*Melophagus ovinus* Linn.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE SCREW-WORM FLY.*Chrysomyia macellaria* Fab.(Formerly *Compsomyia*.)For special article see Howard, *Proc. Washington Acad. Sci.*, v. II, p. 562, 1900.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE CAT AND DOG FLEA.*Ctenocephalus canis* Curtis.(Formerly *Pulex serraticeps* Gerv.)For full bibliography see Baker, *Proc. U. S. N. M.*, v. XXVII, p. 438, 1904.

EXHIBIT: Figure.

THE SUCKING HORSE-LOUSE.*Hæmatopinus asini* Linn.

EXHIBIT: Figure.

THE SHORT-NOSED OX-LOUSE.*Hæmatopinus eurysternus* Nitsch.

EXHIBIT: Figure.

THE LONG-NOSED OX-LOUSE.*Hæmatopinus vituli* Linn.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE CATTLE LOUSE.*Trichodectes scalaris* Nitsch.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE SHEEP LOUSE.*Trichodectes sphaerocephalus* Nitsch.

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

TICKS INJURIOUS TO DOMESTIC ANIMALS.

For general account, bibliography, and illustrations see Salmon and Stiles, Cattle Ticks, 17th Ann. Rept. B. A. I., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 380-491, 1900.

THE CATTLE TICK.*Boophilus annulatus* Say.

(Very common on cattle below the Texas fever line and known to be responsible for transmission of Texas fever among cattle.)

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE SOUTHERN CHICKEN TICK.*Argas miniatus* Koch.

(Also reported on cattle.)

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE SPINOSE EAR TICK.*Ornithodoros megnini* Dugés.

(On man, cattle, horses, dogs, sheep, etc.)

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE AMERICAN DOG TICK.*Dermacentor electus* Koch.

(On man, cattle, dogs, and horses.)

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE NETTED TICK.*Dermacentor reticulatus* Fab.

(On man, cattle, horses, and sheep.)

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE LONE-STAR TICK.*Amblyomma americanum* Linn.

(Not uncommon on cattle and man.)

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

THE CASTOR-BEAN TICK.*Ixodes ricinus* Linn.

(On man, cats, dogs, cattle, goats, horses, rabbits, etc.)

EXHIBIT: Adult and figure.

**SPECIAL EXHIBIT OF MODELS OF INSECTS AND OF PLANTS AND
INSECTS AFFECTING THEM.**

YELLOW FEVER MOSQUITO.

Stegomyia fasciata Fab.

Enlarged model. This mosquito transmits yellow fever and it is now the opinion of the best-posted experts that only through its bite can one contract this disease.

MALARIA MOSQUITO.

Anopheles maculipennis Meig.

Enlarged model. This and other species of *Anopheles* are the only known transmitters of human malaria. The parasitic organism causing malaria inhabits the red-blood cells of human beings. It is taken with the blood into the stomach of the mosquito. There it undergoes a sexual development, reproduces, and the offspring are carried with the mosquito poison into the circulation of healthy human beings.

SALT MARSH MOSQUITO.

Culex sollicitans Walk.

Enlarged model. This mosquito is not known to carry any disease, but is very annoying at many seaside resorts.

THE HOUSEFLY.

Musca domestica Linn.

Enlarged model. The housefly is not merely a nuisance, but also acts as a carrier of many diseases, especially in the United States of typhoid fever.

HESSIAN FLY.

Cecidomyia destructor Say.

One of the most injurious enemies of wheat in the Northern and Central States. The larva attacks the stem. The average yearly damage to the wheat industry in this country from this insect is \$60,000,000.

Enlarged models are exhibited of the adult fly, and of an infested stalk of wheat showing the so-called "flaxseed" stage of the insect.

Two natural-size models are exhibited, one representing a healthy, unaffected young wheat plant to contrast with the same attacked by the Hessian fly; the other illustrating the effects of the attacks of the Hessian fly.

GRAPE-VINE TRUMPET-GALL.

Lasioptera viticola O. S.

Model in wax of the abnormal growths caused by the sting of a minute dipterous insect not infrequently observed on the leaves of the grape.

GRAPE-VINE TOMATO-GALL.*Lasioptera vitis* O. S.

Model in wax of the abnormal growths on terminal twigs of the grape, caused by the sting of a little gnat.

GRAPE-VINE PHYLLOXERA-GALL.*Phylloxera vastatrix* Planch.

Model in wax of the galls produced by the leaf form of the grape Phylloxera, showing their characteristic appearance and disposition on the leaf.

SOCIAL GRAPE CATERPILLAR.*Harrisina americana* Harr.

Twigs of grape-vine modeled in wax, showing the characteristic appearance and work of the larvæ and their method of feeding in uniform rows on the leaf.

THE GRAPE-SEED WEEVIL.*Craponius inæqualis* Say.

A bunch of grapes, showing damage to the berries by the larvæ of this insect; also punctures made by the female beetle in oviposition.

THE SILKWORM.*Bombyx (Serica) mori* Linn.

Enlarged model of the larva, showing its complete anatomy; the muscles, nerves, trachæ, viscera, the silk apparatus in its whole extent, the silk-secreting gland, and the gland discovered by Auzoux, which secretes a liquid, the use of which is most probably to convert the silky matter into insoluble threads. In one of the prolegs may be seen the muscles which move the claws and sucking disks which enable the animal to walk with its true feet in the air.

Enlarged models of the moths, male and female. In each model is shown the atrophy of the digestive tube and the development of the marvelous organs by which the species is perpetuated. (After Auzoux.)

HOP PLANT-LOUSE.*Phorodon humuli* Schr.

UNAFFECTED HOP PLANT.—A spray of hops, modeled in wax, representing the plant as it appears in vigorous growing condition, and free from the attacks of its principal enemy, the hop plant-louse, to contrast the stronger foliage and the more abundant and larger hops produced by plants from which the hop louse has been eradicated by the use of proper remedies.

AFFECTED HOP PLANT.—A spray of hops modeled in wax, representing the vine as it appears when attacked by the hop plant-louse, showing the blackening and discoloration of the leaves and the small and inferior hops which are also discolored and otherwise unsuitable for market.

WINTER EGGS.—Enlarged model of the winter eggs, which are attached by the sexual female to the terminal twigs of the plum, in crevices around the buds.

STEM-MOTHER.—The stout female plant-louse shown in this enlarged model hatches from the winter egg and is characterized by shorter legs and honey-tubes. It gives birth without the intervention of the male to living young, of which three generations are produced on the plum trees, the last being winged and migrating to the hop.

WINGED MIGRANT.—This enlarged model represents the first winged generation, the third produced on the plum. It instinctively flies to the hop plant and is the progenitor of from five to twelve wingless generations of virgin females, which infest the hop plants until autumn, and are the sole forms which depredate on the hop. In autumn the last generation again produces winged females which fly to the plum trees.

HOP-AFFECTING STAGE.—This enlarged model represents the structure and appearance of the five to twelve wingless generations of virgin females which people the hop plant until autumn. These are the progeny of the *winged migrants* and are the sole forms which injure the hop.

RETURN MIGRANT.—This enlarged model represents the last generation produced on the hop, the winged migrant form which in September returns again to the plum and gives birth to three or more young, which are the true sexual females, the first perfect sexual females produced in the cycle up to this point.

PUPA OF RETURN MIGRANT.—This model represents the pupal stage of the *return migrant*. The striking features are the wing pads, which with another molt become the ample flight organs seen in the model of the adult.

TRUE SEXUAL FEMALE.—This enlarged model represents the generation born of the return migrant, which never acquire wings and never leave the plum tree. Maturing in a few days, according to the temperature, they are fertilized by the true winged males which have been subsequently developed on the hops, and have come from the hop fields to the plum. Shortly after fertilization the winter eggs, like those with which the cycle started, are deposited.

YOUNG SEXUAL FEMALE.—This enlarged model represents the newly hatched stage of the only perfectly developed sexual female produced in the life cycle of this insect.

WINGED MALE.—This enlarged model represents the first and only male generation produced in the life cycle of the hop-plant louse. This is developed in the autumn, and flies from the hop to the plum and fertilizes the true sexual females.

CHINCH BUG.*Blissus leucopterus* Say.

THE EGGS.—This enlarged model represents the form of the egg and the terminal cap. The eggs are three-hundredths of an inch long, the top being squarely docked and surrounded by four round tubercles near the center. Color from pale whitish to amber.

FIRST LARVAL STAGE.—This stage, represented enlarged in this model, differs from the adult in being more elongate and in having two-jointed tarsi, the head broader and more rounded and the joints of the body subequal. The prevailing color of the whole body is red.

SECOND LARVAL STAGE.—After the first molt the form represented in this enlarged model is assumed. The red becomes a brilliant vermilion and contrasts with the pale band across the middle of the body, while the head and prothorax are dusky and coriaceous. Two broad marks appear on the mesothorax and the second, fourth, and fifth abdominal sutures, and one at the tip of the abdomen.

PUPA.—The pupa shown in this enlarged model approaches still more nearly the form of the adult, and is not unlike the last larval stage except in being darker and in the appearance of wing-pads, which extend almost across the pale basal abdominal joints.

THE IMAGO.—The mature insect which is represented enlarged in this model is elongate, blackish, and with numerous hairs, or pubescence. Its length is about three-twentieths of an inch. The outer wings are whitish, with a strong distinctive black spot.

THE SAN JOSE SCALE.*Aspidiotus perniciosus* Comst.

Ten enlarged models are exhibited illustrating the life cycle of this pest, which has caused more damage to the fruit industry and been the object of more legislation than any other insect. Its small size and inconspicuous appearance often leave it undetected until the infested trees are beyond recovery. The scale may be killed by fumigation or spraying.

Enlarged models are exhibited of the *first* and *second larval stages*, of the *young crawling larva*, *nearly full-grown larva*, *male pro-pupa*, *male pupa*, *adult male*, *adult female*, and of the *half-grown scale*, *full-grown male scale*, and *full-grown female scale*.

THE ASIATIC LADY-BIRD.*Chilocorus similis* Rossi.

Two enlarged models are exhibited illustrating the adult and the larva of this insect, which was introduced by the U. S. Department of Agriculture from China, where it is the important agent in keeping the San José scale in check.

THE CODLING MOTH.*Carpocapsa pomonella* Linn.

Four enlarged models illustrating the life history of this insect which is the cause of the "wormy apples." The damage from it in this country is estimated at \$11,000,000 annually.

Models are exhibited of the *larva* and of the *adult moth*; and also an enlarged section of a *piece of bark*, cut so as to show a cocoon and pupa of the codling moth beneath it, and an enlarged section of "wormy" apple showing egg, young, and mature larva and their work.

THE MEXICAN COTTON BOLL WEEVIL.*Anthonomus grandis* Boh.

Enlarged model. This insect is a native of Cuba and Mexico; upwards of ten years ago the weevils crossed the Rio Grande near Brownsville and have now spread over nearly the entire cotton belt of Texas. Its rapid extension, great destructiveness, and the unusual difficulties in the way of its control have caused grave fears for the future of the cotton industry in the United States. The Federal Government has this year appropriated \$250,000 for combating this insect.

THE HONEY BEE.*Apis mellifera* Linn.

Enlarged models, reproducing the insect in six different forms—queen, male, wax-worker, worker, bee with propolis, and the bee with pollen. In these are shown the external and internal characters which distinguish each type. Also a model of a comb in the same proportion, in which are seen the cells for honey, for pollen, and for the eggs to produce queens, drones, and workers, with eggs, larvæ, and pupæ in different stages of development. (After Auzoux.)

THE EUROPEAN COCKCHAFFER.*Melolontha vulgaris* Fab.

Model of the perfect insect enlarged twelve times, showing the muscles, nerves, trachea, and viscera, each model separable into as many pieces as there are organs. More than 600 detailed objects are shown, each indicated by a corresponding number.

FLUTED SCALE.*Icerya purchasi* Mask.

Model in wax of a twig of orange infested with the fluted scale (*Icerya purchasi*) copied directly from nature, the actual scales being transferred to the model plant. Illustrates the characteristic appearance of the infested plant.

MODEL OF NONINFESTED ORANGE.—The model in wax contrasts with the one representing the characteristic appearance of infested plant.

Illustrations from the publications of the Division of Entomology, representing the different stages of the fluted scale and its principal enemies.

AUSTRALIAN LADYBIRD.*Novius (Vedalia) cardinalis* Muls.

(Principal enemy of the fluted scale [*Icerya purchasi*].)

Enlarged model of the adult of this insect, the introduction of which from Australia has effected what was impossible by any other means—the practical annihilation of the fluted scale in California.

Enlarged models showing structure and characteristic appearance of the larva and pupa.

IMPORTED CURRANT WORM.*Pteronus ventricosus* Klug.

This wax model of a currant branch illustrates the work of the imported currant worm. For extended exhibit of the insects affecting the currant see regular economic cases.

PLUM CURCULIO.*Conotrachelus nenuphar* Hbst.

The work of the plum curculio on the fruit of the plum, apple, pear, cherry, and peach is illustrated by models. For full details as to the work of this insect see exhibit in regular economic series.

Young apples and pears, a twig of cherry and a branch of peach with ripening fruit, and twigs of plum with green and ripening fruit, illustrating the effects of punctures by the female curculio, are shown.

THE "KISSING BUG."*Reduvius personatus* Linn.

Enlarged model of one of the group of true bugs, generally known as "assassin bugs," which of late years have acquired a certain newspaper notoriety through their supposed preference for the human lips.

They feed on other insects, which they pierce with their strong beaks; some species are frequently found in houses, attracted by light, and they may, if they believe themselves in danger, accidentally or in defense, pierce the human skin with their beaks, causing a painful wound, and often blood poisoning through the introduction of the germs of putrefaction.

ORANGE RUST-MITE.*Eriophyes (Phytoptus) oleivorus* Ashm.

Wax models of oranges, showing work of the orange rust-mite.

THE PARASITE CAUSING MALARIA (ÆSTIVO-AUTUMNAL FEVER).*Plasmodium malariae*.

Twenty-nine enlarged models, illustrating the life history of this parasite in the blood of man and in the mosquito (*Anopheles*).

The models exhibited show: Development of spores in the blood of

man; development of "crescent" in the blood of man; development of "gamete" in stomach of mosquito; development and fertilization of "zygote" in stomach of mosquito; development of "zygote" in stomach wall of mosquito; "zygote" filled with "blasts" and ready to burst; free endospores, free blasts, and spermatozoa.

RIKER MOUNTS SHOWING LIFE HISTORIES OF INSECTS.

LEPIDOPTERA.

- | | |
|--|--|
| Eight-spotted Forester.
<i>Alypia octomaculata</i> Fab. | White-Marked Tussock-Caterpillar.
<i>Hemerocampa leucostigma</i> S. & A. |
| Grapevine Hog Caterpillar.
<i>Ampelophaga myron</i> Cram. | Lunate Looper.
<i>Homoptera lunata</i> Dru. |
| Stigma Moth.
<i>Anisota stigma</i> Fab. | Fall Webworm.
<i>Hyphantria cunea</i> Dru. |
| Spring Maple Worm.
<i>Anisota rubicunda</i> Fab. | Fall Army Worm.
<i>Laphygma frugiperda</i> S. & A. |
| Maple Dagger Moth.
<i>Apatela americana</i> Harr. | The Army Worm.
<i>Heliophila (Leucania) unipuncta</i> Haw. |
| Io Moth.
<i>Automeris io</i> Fab. | Apple Tent-Caterpillar.
<i>Malacosoma americana</i> Harr. |
| Calleta Silkmoth.
<i>Callosamia calleta</i> Westw. | The Baltimore.
<i>Euphydryas phaton</i> Dru. |
| Prometheus Silkmoth.
<i>Callosamia promethea</i> Dru. | Parsnip Butterfly.
<i>Papilio polyxenes</i> Fab. |
| Chainspotted Geometer.
<i>Cingilia catenaria</i> Cram. | Spice-Bush Swallowtail.
<i>Papilio troilus</i> Linn. |
| Hickory Horned Devil.
<i>Citheronia regalis</i> Fab. | Cynthia Silkmoth.
<i>Philosamia cynthia</i> Dru. |
| Cranberry Spanworm.
<i>Cleora pampinaria</i> Guen. | Semicolon Butterfly.
<i>Polygonia interrogationis</i> Fab. |
| Yellow-Necked Caterpillar.
<i>Datana ministra</i> Dru. | Gipsy Moth.
<i>Porthetria dispar</i> Linn. |
| Roller Worm.
<i>Eudamus proteus</i> Linn. | Tobacco Worm.
<i>Phegonthotius quinquemaculata</i> Haw. |
| Brown-Tail Moth.
<i>Euproctis chryorrhæa</i> Linn. | Jorulla Silkmoth.
<i>Rothschildia jorulla</i> Westw. |
| Large Beautiful Woodnymph.
<i>Euthisanotia grata</i> Fab. | Orizaba Silkmoth.
<i>Rothschildia orizaba</i> Westw. |
| Mourning Cloak.
<i>Ewanessa antiopa</i> Linn. | Polyphemus Silkmoth.
<i>Telea polyphemus</i> Cram. |
| Oak Tussock Caterpillar.
<i>Halisdota maculata</i> Harr. | The Bagworm.
<i>Thyridopteryx ephemeraformis</i> Steph. |
| Social Grape Caterpillar.
<i>Harrisina americana</i> Guér. | Luna Moth.
<i>Tropæa luna</i> Linn. |

ORTHOPTERA.

Walking Stick.

Anisomorpha buprestoides Stål.

Katydid.

Microcentrum retinerve Burm.

The Soothsayers or Rearhorses.

(Chinese and American Species.)

Paratenodera sinensis Sauss. and *Stagmomantis carolina* Burm.

COLEOPTERA.

Asparagus Beetles.

Crioceris asparagi Linn. and *C. duodecempunctata* Linn.

Elm Leaf Beetle.

Galerucella luteola Müll.

HEMIPTERA.

SEVENTEEN-YEAR LOCUST.

Tibicen septendecim Linn.

SILKMOTHS.

THE JAPANESE SILKMOTH.

Antheræa yamamai Guér.

EXHIBIT: Cocoon, adult, and figure.

THE IO MOTH.

Automeris io Fab.

EXHIBIT: Larva, cocoon, and adult.

THE ANGULATED SILKMOTH.

Callosamia angulifera Wlk.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE PROMETHEUS SILKMOTH.

Callosamia promethea Dru.

EXHIBIT: Larva, cocoon, and adult.

THE CYNTHIA SILKMOTH.

Philosamia cynthia Dru.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE GIANT INDIAN SILKWORM.

Attacus atlas Linn.

EXHIBIT: Adult.

THE CECROPIA SILKMOTH.

Samia cecropia Linn.

EXHIBIT: Cocoon, adult, and figure.

THE COLUMBIA SILKMOTH.

Samia columbia Sm.

EXHIBIT: Cocoon and adult.

THE PACIFIC-COAST SILKMOTH.*Samia rubra* Behr.

EXHIBIT: Larva and adult.

THE POLYPHEMUS SILKMOTH.*Telea polyphemus* Linn.

EXHIBIT: Cocoon, adult, and figure.

THE LUNA SILKMOTH.*Tropæa luna* Linn.

EXHIBIT: Larva, cocoon, and adult.

MISCELLANEOUS EXHIBITS.**SILKWORMS.**

The rearing of silkworms will be conducted on a small scale throughout the summer. Eggs will be kept in cold storage, so that all stages, from the egg to the full-grown larva spinning its cocoon, may be seen at any time during the season.

LIVING INSECTS.

By means of aquaria, vivaria, and other forms of insect cages living insects will be on exhibit, feeding on their natural food plants and undergoing their usual transformations.

Some of the more important economic species injuring cotton and apple will be reared on growing specimens of these plants. In the smaller aquaria may be seen stages of some of the species of mosquitoes frequenting St. Louis and vicinity.

There will also be exhibited one box illustrating the methods of mounting insects for shipment and for permanent preservation in collections; also numerous photographs showing spraying machinery, reeling of silk from cocoons, silk machinery, etc.

INDEX TO SYSTEMATIC NAMES.

	Page.		Page.
abbotii (Oiketieus)	45	americanum (Amblyomma)	123
abbotii (Sphecodina)	39	americanus (Syrphus)	63
abbreviatus	91	americanus (Tabanus)	121
abdominalis (Coccinella)	18	Ammophila	49
abdominalis (Holcocephala)	48	Ampelophaga	39, 130
<i>Acanthia</i> = <i>Klinophilus</i>	120	ampelophila	117, 118
Achatodes	53	Amphicerus	37, 38
achemon	39	<i>Amphis</i> = <i>Coelostathma</i>	69
Acidia	100	Anabrus	62
Acleris	23, 104	Anaphora	69
acraea	45, 52, 58, 85, 89	Anarsia	29, 36
<i>Acridium</i> = <i>Schistocerca</i>	43, 44, 55, 61, 104	Anasa	98
<i>Acronycta</i> = <i>Apatela</i>	71, 107, 108	Anatis	25, 63
Adalia	25, 65	anchorago	97
adonidis	90	Aneylis	23, 107, 109
advena	112	ancylus	16, 21, 30, 33, 105, 110
<i>Aegeria</i>	106	<i>Angerona</i> = <i>Xanthotype</i>	104, 111
<i>Aegeria</i> (<i>sec</i> <i>Melittia</i>)	98	angulifera	131
æmula	55	angustatus	78
ænea	55, 101	Anisomorpha	9, 131
æqualis	51, 63	<i>Anisopteryx</i> = <i>Alsophila</i> , <i>Palaearita</i>	24, 36
ærata	109	Anisota	130
æsculi	15	annexa	58, 81, 87
affinis	7	annularis	42
Agallia	78	annulata	91
agassizii	110	annulatus	119, 123
agitator	43	annulipes	26, 28
Agonoderus	49	Anobium. <i>See</i> <i>Sitodrepa</i> .	
Agrilus	31, 108	Anomala	40, 45
Agriotes	50, 101	Anomalon	62
Agromyza	96	anonyma	62
Agrotis	53, 81, 88	Anopheles	118, 124
Alabama	42	antennata	27
albida (<i>Syneta</i>)	26	antennator	44
Albida (<i>Macrobasis</i>)	93	Antheræa	131
albilinea	62	<i>Anthomyia</i> = <i>Pegomya</i>	49, 91
albionica	90	Anthonomus	27, 32, 42, 107, 128
albitarsis	28	Anthrenus	113, 117
<i>Aletia</i> = <i>Alabama</i>	42	antiopa	130
aleticæ (<i>Frontina</i>)	28, 48	<i>aonidium</i> (<i>sec</i> <i>Chrysomphalus ficus</i>)	17
Aleyrodes	10, 19, 67	Apanteles	28
Allorhina	26	Apantesis	45, 52, 58, 71
Alphitobius	115	Apatela	71, 107, 108, 130
Alsophila	24, 36	Aphelinus	17, 19
alternatus	115	Aphis	10, 25, 35, 42, 50, 55, 91
alutacea	104	<i>Aphis</i> = <i>Macrosiphum</i> , <i>Siphocoryne</i> .	
Alypia	40, 130	apicale	62
ambigua	18	Apiomerus	47
Amblyomma	123	Apis	128
americana (<i>Apatela</i>)	130	Aræcerus	7
americana (<i>Harrisina</i>)	40, 125, 130	Aramigus	7, 102
americana (<i>Malacosoma</i>)	24, 35, 130	Archips	23, 69
americana (<i>Meromyza</i>)	60, 65	Archytas	42
americana (<i>Periplaneta</i>)	116	arcuata	59, 106
americana (<i>Schistocerca</i>)	43, 55, 61	arenarius	77

	Page.		Page.
<i>Arctia</i> = <i>Apantesis</i>	45, 52, 58	<i>biselliella</i>	117
<i>Argas</i>	123	<i>biustus</i>	8
<i>arge</i>	52	<i>bivittata</i>	95
<i>argillacea</i>	42	<i>bivittatus</i>	54, 61, 73, 75, 96, 104
<i>argus</i>	95	<i>bivulnerus</i>	18, 48, 92
<i>Arilus</i>	47	<i>blanda</i>	79, 84
<i>Aristotelia</i>	69	<i>Blatta</i>	116
<i>armiger</i> = <i>Heliothis obscura</i>	41, 56, 81, 86, 96, 97	<i>Blattella</i>	116
<i>armigera</i>	99	<i>E'enocampa</i>	40
<i>armoracæ</i>	90	<i>Blissus</i>	55, 63, 78, 127
<i>Artipuc</i>	8	<i>Boarmia</i> = <i>Cleora</i> , <i>Ectropis</i>	
<i>arvensis</i>	64	<i>Bombyx</i>	125
<i>Ascodes</i>	28	<i>Boophilus</i>	119, 123
<i>Asilus</i>	48	<i>borealis</i> (<i>Epilachna</i>).....	99
<i>asini</i>	122	<i>borealis</i> (<i>Grylotalpa</i>).....	9
<i>Asopia</i> = <i>Hypsopygia</i>	73	<i>Botis</i> = <i>Pachyzancla</i>	90
<i>Asopia</i> = <i>Pyralis</i>	73, 112	<i>botrana</i>	41
<i>asparagi</i>	97, 131	<i>boucheantus</i>	28
<i>Aspidiotus</i>	12,	<i>bovis</i>	122
15, 16, 17, 21, 22, 30, 32, 33, 34, 38, 105, 110, 127		<i>Brachinus</i>	92
<i>Aspidiotus</i> = <i>Chrysomphalus</i>	12, 17, 18	<i>Brachytarsus</i>	115
<i>Aspidisca</i> = <i>Coptodisca</i>	23	<i>brassicæ</i> (<i>Aphis</i>).....	91
<i>Aspidoglossa</i>	32	<i>brassicæ</i> (<i>Autographa</i>).....	71, 77, 82, 89
<i>Aspilatus</i> = <i>Catopyrrha</i>	70	<i>brassicæ</i> (<i>Oscinis</i>)= <i>Scaptomyza graminum</i>	91
<i>assimilis</i>	76	<i>brassicæ</i> (<i>Pegomya</i>).....	91
<i>asterias</i> = <i>Papilio polyxenes</i>	100	<i>brevis</i>	118
<i>atlanis</i>	55, 57, 61, 74, 75, 96	<i>Bruchophagus</i>	61, 74
<i>atlas</i>	131	<i>Bruchus</i>	85, 86
<i>Atomosia</i>	48	<i>brunnea</i>	40, 67, 79
<i>atratus</i>	121	<i>brunneus</i>	114
<i>atripes</i>	47	<i>Bryobia</i>	67
<i>atriventris</i>	92	<i>bubalus</i>	20, 35
<i>Atropos</i> = <i>Troctes</i>	116	<i>Bucculatrix</i>	23
<i>atropos</i>	121	<i>bullatus</i>	77
<i>atrox</i>	62	<i>buprestoïdes</i>	9, 131
<i>Atta</i>	42	<i>Cacæcia</i> = <i>Archips</i>	23, 69
<i>Attacus</i>	131	<i>cacti</i>	13, 18
<i>Attagenus</i>	113	<i>cæsar</i>	118
<i>attenuata</i>	46	<i>cæsonia</i>	72
<i>Atlacaspis</i>	15, 34	<i>cahiritella</i> = <i>Ephestia cautella</i>	112
<i>Atlacaspis</i> (<i>see</i> <i>Diaspis</i>).....	15, 34	<i>Calandra</i>	57, 115
<i>Aulacfzes</i>	44	<i>calcitrans</i>	118, 121
<i>aurantii</i>	12, 18	<i>calidus</i>	46
<i>aurichelæca</i> = <i>Coptocyclus bicolor</i>	92	<i>californica</i> (<i>Coccinella</i>).....	18
<i>Automeris</i>	25, 45, 70, 130, 131	<i>californica</i> (<i>Tetranychoides</i>).....	9
<i>Autographa</i>	71, 77, 82, 89	<i>californicus</i>	9
<i>avenæ</i>	63	<i>caliginosus</i>	32, 92
<i>azaleæ</i>	103	<i>calleta</i>	130
<i>Baccha</i>	10	<i>Callida</i>	47
<i>barbata</i>	79	<i>Callidryas</i>	73
<i>basilare</i>	38	<i>Callimorpha</i> = <i>Haploa</i>	29
<i>beckii</i>	12, 18	<i>callipyge</i>	103
<i>Bembecia</i>	107	<i>Callosamia</i>	130, 131
<i>bicaudatus</i>	20, 37, 38	<i>callosus</i>	52
<i>bicolor</i> (<i>Coptocyclus</i>).....	92	<i>Calocoris</i>	44, 107
<i>bicolor</i> (<i>Rhynchites</i>).....	102	<i>Calosoma</i>	42
<i>bicornis</i>	60	<i>Calyptus</i>	107
<i>bilineatus</i> (<i>Ophion</i>).....	49	<i>Cambala</i>	91
<i>bilineatus</i> (<i>Telephorus</i>).....	26, 66	<i>caminea</i> = <i>Cerotoma trifurecata</i>	83
<i>bilobus</i>	47	<i>Camnula</i>	62
<i>bimaculata</i>	108	<i>canadensis</i>	102
<i>bimaculatus</i>	9, 103	<i>Canarsia</i>	23
<i>binotatus</i>	60	<i>candida</i>	19, 37
<i>bioculatus</i>	18	<i>canellus</i>	106
<i>bipunctalis</i>	90	<i>canis</i>	119, 122
<i>bipunctata</i>	25, 65	<i>Cantharis</i>	63, 80, 83

	Page.		Page.
capitata	29	<i>Cicada</i> =Tibicen	21, 27, 29
capitis	120	Cicadula	44, 64
Caradrina	76	Cicindela	47
carbonaria	65	<i>Cimex</i> =Klinophilus	120
cardinalis	13, 129	cinctus	121
<i>Carniades</i> =Euxoa	25, 52, 71, 101	cinerea (Epicauta)	56, 80, 93
carolina (Dissosteira)	60, 75	cinerea (Piesma)	13
<i>carolina</i> (<i>Protoparce</i>)=Phlegethontius sexta	80, 95	cinereola	85
carolina (Stagmomantis)	47, 130	Cingilia	104, 130
carolina (Tetracha)	47	cingulata (Phlegethontius)	94
Carpocapsa	26, 128	cingulata (Rhagoletis)	30
Carpophilus	113	cirripediformis	11, 14
casei	117	Citheronia	130
Cassida	92, 95	citri (Aleyrodes)	10, 19
<i>cassida</i> =Chelymorpha argus	95	citri (Chionaspis)	12, 15
catenaria	104, 130	citri (Pseudococcus)	10, 13
<i>Caterva</i> =Cingilia	104	<i>citricola</i> (<i>Mytilaspis</i>)=Lepidosaphes beckii	12, 18
Cathartus	112	clandestina	53, 88
Catolaceus	107	claripennis	77
<i>Catopsilia</i> =Callidryas	73	clavata	10
Catopyrrha	70	Cleora	97, 104, 130
Caulophilus	115	<i>Cleora</i> =Ectropis	70
cautella	112	<i>Clisiocampa</i> =Malacosoma	24, 35
cavicolis	30	c-nigrum	53, 59
Cecidomyia	65, 68, 74, 124	coagulata	42
<i>Cecidomyia</i> =Dasyneura, Mayetiola.		coccidivora (Dakrura)	18
cecropia	26, 131	coccidivora (Hyperaspidius)	18
Celatoria	67, 78	Coccella	18, 25, 48, 63, 92
<i>celus</i> (<i>Protoparce</i>)=Phlegethontius quin-		Coccophagus	15
quemaculatus	80, 95	<i>Cocotorus</i> =Anthonomus	32
Centrinus	78	Coccus	11, 14
cepetorum	101	Celostathma	69
Cephus	64	cognatus	15
<i>cerasi</i> =Eriocampoides limacina	31	Colaspis	40, 67, 79
Ceratitis	29	Coleophora	22
cercalella	112	<i>Colias</i> =Eurymus, Zerene.	
cerealis	63	Collops	48, 67
<i>cercalis</i> =Loxostege commixtalis.	60	colon	29
Ceresa	20, 35	columbia	131
Ceroplastes	11, 14	comes	41
Cerotoma	83	comma	65
<i>cto</i> (Melittia)=satyriniformis	98	commelinae	71, 81, 95
Ceutorhynchus	91	commixtalis	60
cervicalis	18	communis (Melanotus)	51
Chaetocnema	79, 94	communis (Meteorus)	28
Chaetopis	55, 101	compositus	7
Chalcis	28	Compsomerus	49
Chalepus	57	<i>Compsomyia</i> =Chrysomyia	119, 122
chalybea	40	comstoeckii	49
Charisterus	44	comptana	107, 109
Chauliognathus	26, 32	comyntas	72
Chelymorpha	95	concavus	102
Chilo	57	confederata	9
Chilocorus	13, 17, 18, 48, 92, 127	confinis	94
chinensis	86	confusum	114
Chionaspis	12, 15, 22, 31, 33, 103	Conocephalus	44
Chiropachys	29	Conorhinus	119
Chloridea	81	Conotrachelus	27, 32, 129
Chlorops	65, 76	conquisitor	26, 28
Chrysobothris	8, 19, 37	conspua	78
chryscela	8	contristatus	18
Chrysomphalus	12, 17, 18	convergens	18, 25, 92
Chrysomyia	119, 122	convexior	79, 102
Chrysopa	10, 46, 65	Copidryas	76
<i>Chrysophanus</i> =Heodes	72	Coptocycla	92, 94
chrysorrhoea	25, 35, 130	Coptodisca	23
Chrysops	121	Corimelana	101, 109

	Page.		Page.
Corizus	13	Dicyphus	82
cornutus	115	didactylus	91
corrupta	84	Diedrocephalus	64
corvina	93	differentialis	54, 61, 74, 75
<i>Corynetes</i> = <i>Necrobia</i>	117	diffinis	16
costalis (<i>Hypsopygia</i>)	73	dimidiatus	113
costalis (<i>Tabanus</i>)	121	Dinoderus	114
Crambus	50, 59, 105	Diognites	48
Craponius	41, 125	Diplosis	102
crassipes	47	Diplotaxis	106
crenicollis	79	discolor	48
Crepidodera	26	discopunctata	69
crepuscularia	70	Disonycha	79
<i>eresphontes</i> = <i>Papilio thoas</i>	8	dispar (<i>Porthetria</i>)	25, 36, 130
eribulosus	51	<i>dispar</i> = <i>Xyleborus pyri</i>	20, 31
Crioceris	97, 131	dissimilaria	70
cristatus	47	Dissosteira	60, 75
crocataria	104, 111	distans	8
<i>cruciferarum</i> = <i>Plutella maculipennis</i>	89	divinatoria	115
Cryptocephalus	46, 109	domestica (<i>Lepisma</i>)	115
Ctenocephalus	119, 122	domestica (<i>Musca</i>)	119, 124
cucumeris	79, 94, 99	domesticus (<i>Gryllus</i>)	116
cucurbite (<i>Egeria</i>)= <i>Melittia satyrini-</i> <i>formis</i>	98	Dolerus	64
Culex	119, 124	domitia	47
<i>Culex</i> = <i>Stegomyia</i>	118	dorsalis	84
cunea	25, 35, 108, 130	<i>Doryphora</i> = <i>Leptinotarsa</i>	92
curculionis	32	Drasteria	58, 70
Cylas	94	Drosophila	117, 118
cylindrica	63	duodecempunctata (<i>Crioceris</i>)	97, 131
Cymatophora	110	duodecempunctata (<i>Diabrotica</i>)	51,
<i>Cymatophora</i> = <i>Ectropis</i>	70	67, 78, 84, 97, 99	
cynthia	130, 131	Dysdercus	10, 42
<i>Dactylopius</i> = <i>Pseudococcus</i>	10, 11, 13	Echocerus	115
Dakruma	18	Ecantheria	45
Dasyneura	74	<i>Ectobia</i> = <i>Blatella</i>	116
Datana	130	Ectropis	70
debilis (<i>Solenopsis</i>)	50	editha	72
debilis (<i>Chalcis</i>)	28	edusa	58
decemlineata	92	Elaphidion	8, 20
decemnotata	26	Elasmopalpus	54, 83
decora	47	electus	123
deflorata	45	elongata (<i>Oripoda</i>)	27
Dellephila	76	elongata (<i>Systema</i>)	46
denticollis	46	elongatus	92
denticulata	79	Emblethis	77
Depressaria	100	Emphytus	102
Dermacentor	123	<i>Empretia</i> = <i>Sibine</i>	8, 52
Dermestes	117	Enarmonia	74
Desmia	40	Ennomos	24
destructor	65, 124	Entilia	45
<i>destructor</i> (<i>Dactylopius</i>)= <i>Pseudococcus citri</i>	10, 13	Entomoscelis	90
devastatrix	53, 88	Epagoge	69, 98
Diabrotica	51, 67, 78, 84, 97, 99	ephemeraformis	8, 25, 36, 130
diabroticae	67, 78	Ephestia	111, 112
Diacrisia	45, 52, 85	Ephestia. (<i>Sec Plodia</i>)	112
diadema	47	Epicaerus	26, 67, 78, 84
Diaphania	98	Epicauta	56, 80, 93, 94
Diapheromera	43	Epilachna	84, 99
diaspidis	17	Epitragus	8
Diaspis	15, 34	Epitrix	46, 79, 82, 89, 94, 99
Diastrophus	108	Epizeuxis	55
Diatraea	54, 57	equi	121
Dibrachys	28	Erannis	24
<i>Dichelia</i> = <i>Epagoge</i>	69, 98	Erax	48
Dictyophorus	9	erechtea	58, 70
		<i>Eriocampa</i> = <i>Eriocampoides</i>	31

Page.	Page.		
Eriocampoides	31	floridanus	8
Eriococcus	103	floridensis	11, 14
Eriophyes	9, 31, 37, 129	forbesi	16, 21, 32, 33
<i>eruditus</i> (<i>Hypothenemus</i>) = <i>Stephanoderes</i>		forceps	116
<i>hispidulus</i>	7	formicarius	94
<i>Erythroneura</i> = <i>Typhlocyba</i>	41	fragariae	106
Estigmene	45, 52, 58, 85, 89	fratria	100
esurus	49	frenchii	75
eubule	73	frigida	59
Eudamus	85, 130	frondicola	106
<i>Eudamus</i> = <i>Thorybes</i>	72	Frontina	28, 48, 75
Eudemis	105	frugiperda	52, 58, 59, 60, 62, 69, 76, 88, 130
<i>Eudemis</i> = <i>Polychrosis</i>	41	fulleri	7, 102
<i>Eudoptis</i> = <i>Diaphania</i>	98	fumata	113
<i>Eudryas</i> = <i>Euthisanotia</i>	39, 130	funebriis	61, 74
<i>Eupchia</i> = <i>Cymatophora</i>	110	funeralis	40
Eulecanium	14, 30, 32, 109	fur	114
Eulia	68, 98	furcata	118
euonymi	103	furfura	15, 22, 31, 33
Euphoria	26, 45, 56	fusca	50, 59, 79
Euphorocera	77	fusciceps	49
Euphydryas	130	fuscula	46, 89, 94
Euplectrus	49		
Euproctis	25, 35, 130	galeator	10, 78, 109
Eurema	73	Galerita	47
Eurecyttarus	9	Galerucella	30, 131
Eurymus	72	Gastrophilus	121
eurysternus	122	<i>Gelechia</i> = <i>Aristotelia</i> , <i>Phthorimæa</i> , <i>Sitotroga</i> .	
eurytheme	72	gemellatus	112
Euschistus	10, 44, 82	Geocoris	77
euterpe	73	germanica	116
Euthisanotia	39, 130	gibbosa	50, 68, 78
Euthoctha	10, 78, 109	gibbosus	100
Euvanessa	130	glacialis	92
Euxoa	25, 52, 71, 101	<i>glaucaria</i> = <i>Synchlora ærata</i>	109
Everes	72	gloveri (<i>Copidyas</i>)	76
Evergestis	89	gloveri (<i>Lepidosaphes</i>)	13, 18
Exartema	107, 108	Gortyna	66
exigua	76	<i>Gortyna</i> = <i>Papaipema</i>	54, 62, 92
exitiosa (<i>Cicadula</i>)	64	gossypii	10, 42
exitiosa (<i>Sanninoidea</i>)	29, 36	graminum	91
Exochomus	18	granaria (<i>Calandra</i>)	115
extensicornis	64	granaria (<i>Macrosiphum</i>)	63
exul	121	grande	64
		grandis (<i>Anthonomus</i>)	42, 128
farcta	59, 84	grandis (<i>Lebia</i>)	92
farinalis	73, 112	grarella	111
fasciata (<i>Phymata</i>)	47	<i>Grapholitha</i> = <i>Enarmonia</i>	106
fasciata (<i>Stegomyia</i>)	118, 124	Graphops	74
fasciatum	19	Graphorhinus	68
fasciatus	44, 82	<i>Grapta</i> = <i>Polygonia</i>	65, 111
fasciculatus	7	grata	39, 130
Feltia	43, 53, 58, 81, 85, 87, 88	grataria	70
femorata (<i>Chrysobothris</i>)	19, 37	grossulariæ (<i>Pristiphora</i>)	111
femorata (<i>Diapheromera</i>)	43	grossulariæ (<i>Zophodia</i>)	111
femoratus	44	grotei	27
femur-rubrum	54, 62, 74, 75, 96	Gryllotalpa	9
ferrugalis	100, 102	Gryllus	116
ferrugineum	114	<i>guttata</i> = <i>Coptocyclus signifera</i>	94
fervens	42	<i>Gymnonychus appendiculatus</i> (<i>see</i> <i>Pristiphora grossulariæ</i>)	111
ficus	12, 17	Hadena	53, 88
Fidia	39	Hadronema	77
flavedana	56, 69	Hæmatobia	122
flavescens	68	Hæmatopinus	122
flaviceps	64	Hæmatopsis	70
flavipes (<i>Hippelates</i>)	118		
flavipes (<i>Leucotermes</i>)	103, 116		

	Page.		Page.
Halisidota	130	inda	26, 56
Haltica	40, 106	indiginella	23, 36
Halticus	77, 85	inermis	8
hammondi	23	inguinalis	120
Hapithus	43	innumerabilis	14, 38
Haploa	29	instrutana	73
Harmonia	25	inquisitor	28
Harpalus	32, 92	interpunctella	112
Harpiphorus	106	interrogationis	66, 130
Harrisina	40, 125, 130	interstinctana	74
hederae	12, 17	io	25, 45, 70, 130, 131
Heliophila	55, 58, 62, 70, 76, 130	irritans	120
Heliothis	41, 56, 86, 96, 97	irrorata	44
<i>Heliothis</i> = <i>Chloridea</i>	81	isabella	59, 72, 77
Hellula	91	Isia	59, 72, 77
Heluomorpha	47	Isodontia	48
Hemerobius	10	Isosoma	41, 64
Hemerocampa	24, 28, 35, 130	Ithyeerus	20
hemisphaerica	11, 14	Ixodes	123
Heodes	72		
heracliana	100	iorulla	130
herilis	53	juglans-regiae	16, 34
hesperidum	11, 14	juncta	93
hilaris (<i>Chrysops</i>)	121		
hilaris (<i>Nezara</i>)	10, 92	kansanus	92
Hippelates	118	kirschii	113
Hippodamia	18, 25, 63, 92	Klinophilos	120
hirtifrons	64	kuehniella	111
hispidulus	7, 20		
histrionica	89	Lachnosterna	50, 59, 68, 78, 79, 84, 106
Holcocephala	48	Lemophleus	113
Homalodisca	42	lætus	24
Homalomyia	118	Lampronotus	59
Homoptera	58, 130	<i>lanatus</i> = <i>Diaspis pentagona</i>	15, 34
Hoplia	103	Languria	66
hordei	64	lanigera	19, 34
hortuellus	105	Laphria	48
humuli (<i>Hypeua</i>)	66	Laphygma	52, 58, 59, 60, 62, 69, 76, 88, 130
humuli (<i>Phorodon</i>)	32, 65, 125, 126	lardarius	117
hyalinata	98	Lasioderma	83, 114
hyalinus	13	Lasioptera	124, 125
<i>Hybernia</i> = <i>Erannis</i>	24	lataniae	17
<i>Hydracia</i> = <i>Papaipema</i>	54, 62, 92	lateralis (<i>Erax</i>)	48
<i>Hylastes</i> = <i>Hylastinus</i>	66	lateralis (<i>Tettigidea</i>)	44
Hylastinus	66	laticinerea	27
Hypeua	66	latinasus	115
<i>Hypena</i> = <i>Plathypena</i>	70	latipennis	39
Hyperaspidius	18	latusculus	101
<i>Hyperchiria</i> = <i>Automeris</i>	25, 45, 70	Lebia	92
Hyphantria	25, 35, 108, 130	<i>Lecanium</i> = <i>Coccus</i>	11, 14
hyphantriæ	28	<i>Lecanium</i> = <i>Eulecanium</i>	14, 30, 32, 109
Hypoderma	122	<i>Lecanium</i> = <i>Saissetia</i>	11, 14, 15, 22
hypophleas	72	lecontei	29
Hypostena	79	lectularia	120
<i>Hypothenemus</i> = <i>Stephanoderes</i>	7, 20	legitima	81, 98
Hypsopygia	73	<i>leguminicola</i> (<i>Cecidomyia</i>)= <i>Dasyneura tri-</i> <i>folii</i>	74
		Lema	46, 93
Icerya	10, 13, 128	Lemonias	72
Ichneumon	24	lenticis	86
ignita	106	Lepidosaphes	12, 18, 22, 33
imbricatus	26, 67, 78, 84	Lepisma	116
imbricornis	37	Leptinotarsa	92, 93
immanis	66	Leptoglossus	10, 44, 98
imparis	50	Leptostylus	8
inaequalis	41, 125	Leptus	120
incertus	107	<i>Lucana</i> = <i>Heliophila</i>	55, 58, 62, 70, 76, 130
inconstans	102		

	Page.		Page.
<i>Leucaretia</i> = <i>Estigmene</i>	45, 52, 58, 85, 89	<i>media</i>	96
<i>leucopterus</i>	55, 63, 77, 127	<i>Megalopyge</i>	8
<i>leucostigma</i>	24, 28, 35, 130	<i>Megastizus</i>	27, 29
<i>Leucotermes</i>	103, 116	<i>Megilla</i>	92
<i>lignosellus</i>	54, 83	<i>megnini</i>	123
<i>Ligyus</i>	57, 100	<i>melancholica</i>	45
<i>limacina</i>	31	<i>melanocephalus</i> . (<i>See callosus.</i>)	
<i>Limacodes</i> = <i>Prolimacodes</i>	9	<i>Melanoplus</i>	54, 55, 60, 61, 62, 73, 74, 75, 96, 104
<i>liminaris</i>	29	<i>Melanotus</i>	51
<i>Limneria</i>	28, 77	<i>melinus</i>	86
<i>lineata</i> (<i>Deilephila</i>)	76	<i>Melitte</i> = <i>Euphydryas</i> , <i>Lemonias</i> .	
<i>lineata</i> (<i>Hypoderma</i>)	122	<i>Melittia</i>	98
<i>lineatella</i>	29, 36	<i>mella</i>	28
<i>lineatus</i>	68	<i>mellifera</i>	128
<i>lineola</i>	121	<i>Melolontha</i>	128
<i>lisa</i> (<i>Terias</i>) = <i>Eureme euterpe</i>	73	<i>Melophagus</i>	122
<i>Lis-rhopotrus</i>	58	<i>Me-mythrus</i>	38
<i>Listronotus</i>	101	<i>mercator</i>	112
<i>Lita</i> = <i>Phthorimæa</i>	82, 92	<i>meridionale</i>	120
<i>lividus</i>	46	<i>Meromyza</i>	60, 65
<i>Lixus</i>	102	<i>Mesograptæ</i>	48, 56
<i>longicornis</i>	51, 67	<i>messoria</i>	52, 71, 101
<i>longipes</i>	39	<i>Metapodius</i>	44
<i>longispinus</i>	11, 13	<i>Meteorus</i>	28
<i>Lophoderus</i> = <i>Eulia</i>	68, 98	<i>mexicanus</i>	121
<i>Lopidea</i>	96	<i>micans</i>	118
<i>Loxostege</i>	60, 69, 76, 77, 87, 102	<i>Microcentrum</i>	9, 104, 131
<i>Lucilia</i>	118	<i>milberti</i>	48
<i>lugubre</i>	42	<i>militaris</i>	77
<i>luna</i>	130, 132	<i>Mineola</i>	23, 36, 105
<i>lunata</i>	130	<i>minians</i>	52, 71
<i>luteola</i>	131	<i>miniatus</i>	123
<i>Lycaena</i> = <i>Everes</i>	72	<i>minimus</i>	82
<i>Lygus</i>	68, 77, 89	<i>ministra</i>	130
<i>Lysiphlebus</i>	49, 63	<i>minuta</i>	23, 104
<i>macellaria</i>	119, 122	<i>misella</i>	17
<i>Macrobasis</i>	68, 79, 83, 93	<i>molitor</i>	114
<i>Macroductylus</i>	56	<i>mollipes</i>	64
<i>Macrosilia</i> = <i>Phlegethontius</i>	94	<i>Monarthrum</i> = <i>Pterocyclon</i>	19
<i>Macrosiphum</i>	63, 73	<i>Monocrepidius</i>	46, 78
<i>maculata</i> (<i>Epicauta</i>)	80, 94	<i>monodactylus</i>	94
<i>maculata</i> (<i>Halisidota</i>)	130	<i>Monomorium</i>	117
<i>maculata</i> (<i>Megilla</i>)	92	<i>Monophadnoides</i>	108
<i>maculata</i> (<i>Harpiphorus</i>)	106	<i>Monophadnus</i> = <i>Monophadnoides</i>	108
<i>maculipennis</i> (<i>Anopheles</i>)	118, 124	<i>Monoptilota</i>	83
<i>maculipennis</i> (<i>Plutella</i>)	89	<i>Monoxia</i>	78
<i>maidis</i>	55	<i>monuste</i>	87
<i>maidis-radicis</i>	50	<i>Morellia</i>	118
<i>Malacosoma</i>	24, 35, 130	<i>mori</i>	125
<i>malariae</i>	129, 130	<i>mozardi</i>	66
<i>malefida</i>	43, 88	<i>mucorea</i>	82
<i>mali</i> (<i>Aphelinus</i>)	19	<i>Murgantia</i>	89
<i>mali</i> (<i>Aphis</i>)	25, 35	<i>Musca</i>	119, 124
<i>mali</i> (<i>Pterocyclon</i>)	19	<i>Myochrous</i>	46
<i>malifoliella</i>	24	<i>myron</i>	39, 130
<i>malivorella</i>	22	<i>mytilaspidis</i>	9
<i>Mamestra</i>	70, 72, 76, 77, 81, 88, 97	<i>Mytilaspis</i> = <i>Lepidosaphes</i>	12, 13, 18, 22, 33
<i>maneus</i>	50, 101	<i>nais</i>	58, 71
<i>Margaronia</i> = <i>Diaphania</i>	98	<i>nasalis</i>	121
<i>marginata</i> (<i>Anomala</i>)	45	<i>nebulosus</i> = <i>Diastrophus turgidus</i>	108
<i>marginata</i> (<i>Bembecia</i>)	107	<i>nebulosus</i> (<i>Graphops</i>)	106
<i>marylandicus</i> (<i>Nematus</i>) = <i>Pachynematus</i>		<i>nebulosus</i> (<i>Sphragisticus</i>)	77
<i> extensicornis</i>	64	<i>Necrobia</i>	117
<i> mauritanicus</i>	113	<i>Nectarophora</i> = <i>Macrosiphum</i>	63, 73
<i> maxillosus</i>	115	<i>Nematus</i> = <i>Pteronus</i> , <i>Pachynematus</i> .	
<i>Mayetiola</i>	65	<i>Nemobius</i>	44

	Page.		Page.
nenuphar	7, 32, 129	ostreaeformis	16, 22, 34
Nephelodes	52, 71	Otiorynchus	105
nerii = <i>Aspidiotus hederae</i>	12, 17	ovata	28
Nezara	10, 92	ovatus	105
nicippe	73	ovinus	122
nigricana	87	ovis	122
nigrofasciatum	14, 109	Oxyptilus	40
nigripes	95	Pachnaeus	8
nigrovittatus	121	Pachynematus	61
nimbata	102	Pachyzancla	90
nitela	54, 62, 92, 95	Palaeococcus	103
nitens = <i>imparis</i>	50	Paleacrita	24, 36
nitida	26	pallicornis	26
nitidalis	98	pallidula	92
niveus	38, 108	pallipennis	113
Notua	53, 59, 88	pallipes (<i>Agonoderus</i>)	49
Nodonota	46, 103, 107	pallipes (<i>Polistes</i>)	92
noveboracensis	70	Palorus	115
novemnotata	25, 91	pampinaria	97, 104, 130
Novius	13, 129	panicea	83, 114
nubeculana	23	Papaipema	54, 62, 92, 95
nubilella	88	Papilio	8, 100, 130
nuncius	49	Paratenodera	131
nuttalli	63, 80, 83	parenthesis	63
Nysius	78	Parlatoria	13, 18
Oberea	108	parvula	82
oblinita	71, 107, 108	parvulus	51, 59
obliteralis	102	Pasimachus	92
obscura	41, 56, 81, 86, 91, 97	pectoralis	86
obscura (<i>Schistocerca</i>)	44	pecuarum	119, 120
obscurum (<i>Tenebrio</i>)	113	Pediculoides	27
obscurus	57	Pediculus	120
obtectus	85	Pegomya	49, 75, 91, 101
obtusus	44	pellionella	117
occidentalis	64	pellucida	62
ocellana	22, 36	penicellus	78
ochreus (<i>Sphenophorus</i>) = <i>aequalis</i>	51, 63	pennsylvanicus (<i>Chauliognathus</i>)	26, 32
Ocnéria = <i>Porthetria</i>	25, 36	pennsylvanicus (<i>Epicauta</i>)	56, 80, 93
octomaculata	40, 130	pentagona	15, 34
oculata	18, 48	<i>Penthina</i> = <i>Olethreutes</i>	73, 102
Odontota	84	pergandei	13, 18
Oecanthus	38, 39, 82, 108	Peridroma	53, 60, 66, 71, 76, 81, 88
Oestrus	122	Periplaneta	116
Ogdoconta	85	<i>Periplaneta</i> = <i>Blatta</i>	116
Oiketicus	45	periscelidactylus	40
olea	11, 15, 22	Perithemis	47
oleivorus	9, 129	permundana	107, 108
oleracea	87	permundus	47
Olethreutes	73, 102	perniciosus	17, 21, 30, 33, 110, 127
Oncognathus	60	persicae	30, 32
Oncometopia	41	persicae-niger	35
opercularis	8	personatus	129
operculella	82, 92	pertinax	51
Ophion	49, 77	phaeton	130
oppositus	98	Phanurus	121
Orchestes	26	pharaonis	117
<i>Orgyia</i> = <i>Hemerocampa</i>	24, 28	Pharaxonotha	113
orientalis	116	philadelphia	48
Oripoda	27	<i>Phitampetus</i> = <i>Pholus</i>	39
orizaba	130	philodice	72
Ornithodoros	123	Philosamia	130, 131
ornithogalli	43	Phlegethontius	80, 94, 95, 130
oryza	57	Phloeophthorus	29
<i>oryzaellus</i> = <i>Chilo plejadellus</i>	57	<i>Phloeotribus</i> = <i>Phloeophthorus</i>	29
Oscinis	65	Phlyctenia	100, 102
<i>Oscinis</i> = <i>Scaptomyza</i>	91	Pholus	39

	Page.		Page.
<i>Phorbia</i> = <i>Pegomya</i>	49, 101	<i>Proctocanthus</i>	48
<i>Phorodon</i>	32, 65, 125, 126	<i>Prodenia</i>	43, 71, 81, 95
<i>Phoxopterus</i> = <i>Ancyliis</i>	107, 109	<i>progne</i>	111
<i>Phthirius</i>	120	<i>Prolimacodes</i>	1
<i>Phthorimæa</i>	82, 92	<i>promethca</i>	130, 131
<i>phyllira</i>	45	<i>propinquus</i>	96
<i>Phyllopalpus</i>	43	<i>proteus</i>	85, 130
<i>phyllopus</i>	10, 44	<i>protodice</i>	87
<i>Phyllotreta</i>	90	<i>Protoparce</i> = <i>Phlegethontius</i>	80, 95, 130
<i>Phylloxera</i>	38, 125	<i>proxima</i>	65
<i>Phymata</i>	47	<i>prunicida</i>	32
<i>Physonota</i>	95	<i>Psenocerus</i>	110
<i>Phytonomus</i>	67	<i>Pseudococcus</i>	10, 13
<i>Phytoptus</i> = <i>Eriophyes</i>	9, 31, 37, 129	<i>Psila</i>	100
<i>piceus</i> (<i>Alphitobius</i>)	115	<i>Psocus</i> = <i>Troctes</i>	116
<i>piceus</i> (<i>Attagenus</i>)	113	<i>Psyche</i> = <i>Eurycyttarus</i>	9
<i>pieta</i> (<i>Harmonia</i>)	25	<i>Psylla</i>	31, 37
<i>pieta</i> (<i>Mamestra</i>)	76, 70, 99, 97	<i>Psylliodes</i>	79, 99, 101
<i>pictipennis</i>	49	<i>Pterocyclon</i>	19
<i>Pieris</i> = <i>Pontia</i>	87	<i>Pteronus</i>	111, 129
<i>Piesma</i>	13	<i>Pterophorus</i>	94
<i>piliventris</i>	42	<i>Pterostichus</i>	47
<i>Pimpla</i>	26, 28	<i>Ptinus</i>	114
<i>Pionca</i> = <i>Evergestis</i>	89	<i>pubescens</i> = <i>Xyleborus species</i>	7, 57
<i>Piophila</i>	107	<i>puella</i>	48
<i>pipiens</i>	119	<i>pulchellus</i>	43
<i>pisorum</i>	86	<i>Pulex</i> = <i>Ctenocephalus</i>	119, 122
<i>placidus</i>	111	<i>pulicaria</i>	101, 109
<i>Plasmodium</i>	129, 130	<i>Pulvinaria</i>	14, 38
<i>Plathypena</i>	70	<i>punctatus</i>	67
<i>Platynota</i>	8, 43, 56, 69	<i>puncticollis</i> (<i>Monoxia</i>)	78
<i>Platypus</i>	7	<i>puncticollis</i> (<i>Nodonota</i>)	103, 107
<i>plejadelius</i>	57	<i>punctifer</i>	121
<i>Plodia</i>	112	<i>punctulata</i>	99
<i>plorabunda</i>	10	<i>pungens</i> (<i>Culex</i>) (<i>see C. pipiens</i>)	119
<i>Plusia</i>	100	<i>purchasi</i>	10, 13, 128
<i>Plusia</i> = <i>Autographa</i>	71, 77, 82, 89	<i>purgatum</i>	77
<i>Plutella</i>	89	<i>purpurascens</i>	62
<i>Podabrus</i>	63	<i>pusilla</i>	90
<i>Podisus</i>	92, 97, 111	<i>pusillus</i>	113
<i>pœas</i>	43	<i>pygmæa</i> (<i>Blennocampa</i>)	40
<i>Pœcilocapsus</i>	68	<i>pylades</i>	72
<i>Polistes</i>	42, 49, 92	<i>Pyralis</i>	73, 112
<i>polistiformis</i>	38	<i>Pyralis</i> = <i>Hypsopygia</i>	73
<i>polita</i>	48, 56	<i>pyri</i> (<i>Eriophycs</i>)	31, 37
<i>Polyehrosis</i>	41	<i>pyri</i> (<i>Psylla</i>)	31, 37
<i>Polygona</i>	65, 66, 111, 130	<i>pyri</i> (<i>Xyleborus</i>)	20, 31
<i>polyphemus</i>	130, 132	<i>pyricola</i> = <i>Psylla pyri</i>	31, 37
<i>polyxenes</i>	100, 130	<i>Pyrrharcia</i> = <i>Isia</i>	59, 72
<i>pometaria</i>	24, 36	<i>quadrigibbus</i>	27
<i>pomifoliella</i>	23	<i>quadrinaculatus</i> (<i>Anopheles</i>) (<i>see A. maculipennis</i>)	118, 124
<i>pomonella</i> (<i>Carpocapsa</i>)	26, 128	<i>quadrinaculatus</i> (<i>Bruchus</i>)	86
<i>pomonella</i> (<i>Rhagoletis</i>)	27	<i>quadrinaculatus</i> (<i>Collops</i>)	48, 67
<i>pomorum</i> (<i>Mytilaspis</i>)= <i>Lepidosaphes ulmi</i>	18, 22, 23	<i>quadrinaculatus</i> (<i>Cryptocephalus</i>)	109
<i>Pontia</i>	87	<i>quadrinaculatus</i> (<i>Ecanthus</i>)	82
<i>popeanella</i>	69	<i>quadrinotata</i>	49
<i>Portheiria</i>	25, 36, 130	<i>quinquemaculata</i>	80, 95, 130
<i>pratensis</i> (<i>Bryobia</i>)	67	<i>quinquepunctata</i>	25, 63
<i>pratensis</i> (<i>Lygus</i>)	68, 77, 89	<i>rapæ</i> (<i>Ceutorhynchus</i>)	91
<i>Prenolepis</i>	50	<i>rapæ</i> (<i>Pontia</i>)	87
<i>Prionidus</i> = <i>Arilus</i>	47	<i>rapax</i>	17, 21, 34
<i>Prionus</i>	37	<i>rapidus</i>	44, 107
<i>Pristiphora</i>	111	<i>ratzeburgi</i>	115
<i>privatus</i>	94	<i>Reduvius</i>	129
<i>Proconia</i> = <i>Oncometopia</i>	41		
<i>Procris</i> = <i>Harrisina</i>	40		

	Page.		Page.
regalis.....	130	Scudderia.....	105
renigera.....	70	<i>sculptilis</i> . See <i>Sphenophorus zea</i>	51
<i>repetilis</i> (<i>Botis</i>)= <i>Pachyzancla bipunctalis</i>	90	Scutigera.....	115
reticulatus (<i>Dermacentor</i>).....	123	Scymnus.....	18
reticulatus (<i>Dietyophorus</i>).....	9	Semasia.....	87
retinerve.....	9, 104, 131	sentana.....	43
Rhagoletis.....	27, 30	septendecim.....	21, 27, 29, 131
<i>rhexia</i> (<i>Heliothis</i>)= <i>Chloridea virescens</i>	81	<i>Sericaria</i> = <i>Bombyx</i>	125
Rhopalosiphum.....	103	sericeus.....	48
Rhynchites.....	102	serrata.....	122
ribearia.....	110	<i>serraticeps</i> (<i>Pulex</i>)= <i>Ctenocephalus canis</i>	119, 122
<i>ribesii</i> = <i>Pteronus ventricosus</i>	111, 129	<i>serricornis</i> = <i>Lasioderma testaceum</i>	83, 114
ricinus.....	123	servus.....	10
rimosalis.....	89	Sesia.....	110
rosaceana.....	23, 69	<i>Sesia</i> (see <i>Egeria</i>).....	106
rosæ (<i>Aulacaspis</i>).....	15, 34	sexguttata.....	47
rosæ (<i>Palaeococcus</i>).....	103	sexpota.....	44
rosæ (<i>Psila</i>).....	100	sexpunctata.....	46
roseosuffusella.....	69	sexta.....	80, 95
rostrana.....	8, 43	Sibine.....	8, 52
Rothschildia.....	130	Sigalphus.....	32
rubi.....	108	signatus.....	107
rubicunda.....	130	signifera.....	94
<i>rubigalis</i> = <i>Phlyctania ferrugalis</i>	100, 102	Silvanus.....	112
rubiginosus.....	42, 49	similalis.....	69, 76, 87
rubra.....	132	similis.....	17, 127
ruficollis.....	108	simplex (<i>Agromyza</i>).....	96
rufimanus.....	86	simplex (<i>Lissorhoptrus</i>).....	58
rufipes (<i>Crepidodera</i>).....	26	simplex (<i>Plusia</i>).....	100
rufipes (<i>Neecrobia</i>).....	117	Simulium.....	119, 120
rugiceps.....	57	Sinea.....	47
rugulosus.....	20, 29, 31, 37	sinensis.....	130
rutilans.....	106	Sinoxylon.....	38
saccharalis.....	54, 57	sinuata (<i>Entilia</i>).....	45
sacchari.....	57	sinuata (<i>Phyllotreta</i>).....	90
Sai setia.....	11, 14, 15, 22	sinuatus.....	32
Samia.....	26, 131, 132	Siphocoryne.....	63
<i>Samia</i> = <i>Callosamia</i> , <i>Philosamia</i>		Sitodrepa.....	83, 114
sanguinea.....	18, 25, 48, 63, 92	Sitones.....	68
sanguinolenta.....	78	Sitotroga.....	112
sanguisuga.....	119	Smilia.....	17
<i>Sannina</i> = <i>Sanninoidea</i>	29, 36	<i>solanella</i> (<i>Lita</i> , <i>Gelochia</i>)= <i>Phthorimæa oper-</i>	
Sanninoidea.....	29, 36	<i>culella</i>	82
Saperda.....	19, 37	Solenopsis.....	50
satyriniformis.....	98	solicitans.....	124
saucia.....	53, 60, 66, 71, 76, 81, 88	soror.....	65
saxesenii.....	20	speciosus.....	27, 29
sayi.....	42	Spermophagus.....	86
scabra.....	70	sphærocephalus.....	123
scalaris.....	123	Sphærophoria.....	63
scandens.....	25	Sphecodina.....	39
scaphia.....	9	Sphenophorus.....	51, 57, 59, 63
Scapteriscus.....	91	Sphragisticus.....	77
Scaptomyza.....	91	<i>Spilochalcis</i> = <i>Chalcis</i>	28
Scarites.....	47	Spilocryptus.....	49
Scatophaga.....	118	<i>Spilosoma</i> = <i>Diacrisia</i>	45, 52, 85
Schistocerca.....	43, 44, 55, 61, 104	spinus.....	92, 97
Schizocerus.....	94	splendoriferella.....	23
Schizoneura.....	19, 34	spretus.....	55, 61, 62, 74, 75
<i>Sciapteron</i> = <i>McMythrus</i>	38	Stagmomantis.....	47, 130
Sciara.....	102	Stegomyia.....	118
Scolops.....	45	Stephanoderes.....	7, 20
Scolytus.....	10, 29, 31, 37	sticticalis.....	77
<i>scribonia</i> = <i>Epantheria deflorata</i>	45	stigma.....	130
scrophulariæ.....	117	stimulea.....	8, 52
scrutator.....	42	Stiretrus.....	97
		<i>Stizus</i> = <i>Megastizus</i>	27, 29

	Page.		Page.
Stomoxys	118, 121	<i>Tortrix, Dichelia</i> =Epagoge.	
<i>striatus</i> (see <i>Thrips tabaci</i>)	101	trachypygus	57
subangulata	32	triangularis	79
subdepressus	115	tredecimpunctata	25
subgothica	53, 85, 88	Tribolium	114
subjuncta	88	Trichobaris	82, 92
subsignarius	24	Trichodectes	123
subspinosus	56	Trichophaga	117
subterraneus	47	triferana	68, 98
sulcipes	45	trifolii (Cecidomyia)	68
sulfureana	69, 38	trifolii (Dasyncura)	74
supernotatus	110	trifolii (Hylastinus)	66
surinamensis	112	trifolii (Macrosiphum)	73
suturrellus	10, 42	trifolii (Mamestra)	70, 77
Synchlora	109	trifurcata	83
Syneta	26	trilineata	93
Syntomosphyrum	49	trinotata	92
Syrphus	63	<i>Trioxys</i> =Lysiphlebus	49, 63
Systema	46, 79, 84	tristigmus	44
		tristis (Anasa)	99
tabaci	82, 101	tristis (Nodonota)	46
tabanivorus	121	tritici (Isosoma)	64
Tabanus	121	tritici (Thrips)	67
Tachina	28, 62	Troctes	116
taeniata	84	Trogoderma	113
tapetzella	117	<i>Trogosita</i> =Tenebroides	113
tarsale	113	troilus	130
Telea	130, 132	Tropæa	130, 132
Telephorus	26, 66	truncatus	114
Tenebrio	113	<i>Trypeta</i> =Acidia, Rhagoletis.	
Tenebroides	113	turgidus	108
<i>Tenodera</i> =Paratenodera	131	Tyloderma	106
Tenuipalpus	9	Typhlocyba	41
<i>Terus</i> =Acleris	23, 104	Typhcea	113
<i>Terias</i> =Eurema	73	Typophorus	46, 106
<i>Termes</i> =Leucotermes	103, 116		
testaceipes	49, 63	uhleri	77, 85
testaceum	83, 114	ulmi	18, 22, 32
Tetracha	47, 92	undalis	91
Tetranychoides	9	undata	41
Tetranychus	9, 103	unicolor	68, 79, 82, 83
Tettigidea	44	unio	39
<i>texana</i> =Cassida pallidula	92	unipuncta	55, 58, 62, 70, 76, 130
texana (Helluomorpha)	47	Uranotes	86
texensis	105	uvæ	16, 38
Thecla	42		
<i>Thecla</i> =Uranotes	86	vacciniana	105
thoas	8	vaccinii	105
thoracica	48	vadosus	68
Thorybes	72	valida	28
Thrips	67, 82, 101	Vanessa=Euvanessa	130
<i>Thyreus</i> =Sphecodina	39	varians	40
Thyridopteryx	8, 25, 36, 130	variolaris	82
tibiator (Calyptus)	107	varius=Anthrenus verbasci	113
tibiator (Limneria)	77	vestatrix	38, 125
Tibicen	21, 27, 29, 131	<i>Vedalia</i> =Novius	13, 129
tiliaria	24	<i>ventricosus</i> (<i>Nematus</i>)=Pteronus ribesii	111, 129
Tinea	111, 117	ventricosus (Pediculoides)	27
<i>Tinea</i> =Trichophaga, Tineola.		verbasci	113
Tineola	117	vernata	24, 36
Tipula	60	vespertinus	78
tipuliformis	110	vestmenti	120
Tischeria	24	vicina	75
Tmetocera	22, 36	villosum	20
tomentosus (Epitragus)	8	violæ	103
tomentosus (Podabrus)	63	violicola	102
tortricid, undet., under apple skin	27	virescens	81

	Page.		Page.
virginica (Diacrisia)	45, 52, 85	Xyleborus	7, 20, 31, 57
virginica (Tetracha)	92	Xylina	27
viridicyaneus	46	<i>xylina</i> (<i>Aletia</i>)= <i>Alabama argillacea</i>	42
viticida	39	Xylocerius	110
viticola	124	<i>xylographus</i> = <i>Xyleborus saxeseni</i>	20
<i>vitifex</i> = <i>Typhlocyba comes</i>	41	yamamai	131
vitis (Isosoma)	41	ypsilon	53, 81, 88
vitis (Lasioptera)	125	zeæ, Achatodes	53
vittata (Diabrotica)	99	zeæ (Phorbia, Anthomyia) = <i>Pegomyia fus-</i>	
vittata (Epicauta)	56, 80, 93	<i>ciceps</i>	49
vittata (Phyllotreta)	90	zeæ (Sphenophorus)	51
vittatus	121	zeellus	50
vituli	122	Zelus	47
vulgaris	128	Zerene	72
vulgivagellus	50, 59	<i>zimmermani</i> = <i>Phyllotreta sinuata</i>	90
Xanthonia	26	Zophodia	111
xanthomelana	79		
Xanthotype	104, 111		

INDEX TO COMMON NAMES.

	Page.		Page.
Abbot's bagworm. (<i>See</i> Bagworm.)		Argus tortoise-beetle. (<i>See</i> Tortoise-beetle.)	
sphinx. (<i>See</i> Sphinx.)		Army worm	55, 58, 62, 70, 76, 130
Achemon sphinx. (<i>See</i> Sphinx.)		beet	76
Agitating cricket. (<i>See</i> Cricket.)		fall	52, 58, 59, 60, 62, 69, 76, 88, 130
Agonoderus, seed-corn. (<i>See</i> Corn.)		wheat-head	62
Aleyrodes. (<i>See</i> White-fly.)		Ash-gray blister-beetle. (<i>See</i> Blister-beetle.)	
clover. (<i>See</i> Clover.)		Asiatic ladybird. (<i>See</i> Ladybird.)	
Alfalfa webworm. (<i>See</i> Webworm.)		Asparagus beetle, common	97, 131
Ambrosia-beetle, apple	7	twelve-spotted	97, 131
cosmopolitan	20	miner	96
oak	7	Australian ladybird. (<i>See</i> Ladybird.)	
American cockroach. (<i>See</i> Cockroach.)		Azalea bark-scale. (<i>See</i> Scale.)	
copper. (<i>See</i> Butterfly.)			
dog-tick. (<i>See</i> Tick.)		Bagworm, Abbot's	45
frit-fly. (<i>See</i> Frit-fly.)		Bagworm, the common	8, 25, 36, 130
gad-fly. (<i>See</i> Gad-fly.)		Baltimore, the common. (<i>See</i> Butterfly.)	
locust. (<i>See</i> Locust.)		Banded cricket. (<i>See</i> Cricket.)	
soothsayer. (<i>See</i> Rearhorse.)		flea-beetle. (<i>See</i> Flea-beetle.)	
Angoumois grain-moth. (<i>See</i> Grain.)		Bark-beetle, fruit-tree (shot-hole borer) ...	20,
Angular-winged katydid. (<i>See</i> Katydid.)		29, 31, 37
Angulated silkmoth. (<i>See</i> Silkmoth.)		native peach	29
Anomala, varied	40	Bark-louse, oyster-shell	18, 22, 32
Ant, leaf-cutting	42	scurfy	15, 22, 31, 33
little black	50	Barley-straw worm	64
red	117	Barnacle scale. (<i>See</i> Scale.)	
small yellow	50	Barred-winged onion maggot. (<i>See</i> Onion.)	
white	103, 116	Bear cutworm	85
Aphis, apple-tree	25, 35	ladybird	83
black peach	35	leaf-beetle	83
corn	55	stem-borer, Lima	83
corn-root	50	weevil, common, European	85
cotton	10, 42	four-spotted	86
orange	10	Mexican	86
violet	103	Beautiful wood nymphs. (Large and	
woolly apple	19, 34	small.) (<i>See</i> Wood nymph.)	
Apple, ambrosia-beetle	20	Bedbug	120
curculio	27	Bee, honey	128
fruit maggot	27	Beet army worm	76
leaf flea-weevil	26	Chlorops	76
leaf-folder, lesser	23, 104	leaf Pegomya	75
miner	24	Beetle. (<i>See under</i> Ambrosia, Asparagus,	
sewer, Chapin's	23	Bark, Blister, Cucumber, Flea,	
skeletizer	23	Flower, Grain, Pine, Leaf, Potat-	
tree aphis	25, 35	to, Spider, and Tortoise beetles.)	
borer, flat-headed	19, 37	black	116, 120
round-headed	19, 37	cabinet	113
Bucculatrix	23	carpet, black	113
tree pruner	20	carrot	100
shot-borer	20	cigarette	88, 114
shot-hole borer	20, 29, 31, 37	drug store	83, 114
tent-caterpillar	24, 35, 130	elm, leaf	131
twig-beetle	7, 20	flower, California	103
borer	20, 37, 38	larder	117
wood-stainer	19	May	50, 59, 79
woolly aphis	19, 34	red turnip	90
worm (codling moth)	26	sap	45, 113
Arge tiger-moth. (<i>See</i> Tiger-moth.)		snout, imbricated	26, 67, 78, 84
		sugar-cane	57

	Page.		Page.
Beetle, tiger, Carolina.....	47	Bug. (<i>See</i> Bill-bug, Plant-bug, Squash bug.)	
Bill-bug, blue-grass.....	51, 59	buffalo.....	117
calloused.....	52	chinch.....	55, 63, 77, 127
clay-colored.....	51, 63	clouded pigweed.....	77
corn, northern.....	51	croton.....	116
tenacious.....	51	false chinch.....	78
Black aphid of violet. (<i>See</i> Violet.)		harlequin cabbage.....	89
beetle. (<i>See</i> Cockroach.)		kissing.....	129
blister beetle. (<i>See</i> Blister beetle.)		mealy.....	10, 11, 13
bordered yellow. (<i>See</i> Butterfly.)		military.....	77
carpet beetle. (<i>See</i> Carpet-beetle.)		negro, little.....	101
cutworm. (<i>See</i> Cutworm.)		purslane.....	77
gadfly. (<i>See</i> Gadfly.)		red (<i>Dysdercus</i>).....	10, 42
gooseberry borer. (<i>See</i> Gooseberry.)		red (<i>Leptus</i>).....	120
legged tortoise-beetle. (<i>See</i> Tortoise beetle.)		sandy ground.....	77
peach-aphid. (<i>See</i> Aphid.)		wheel.....	47
scale. (<i>See</i> Scale.)		Butterfly, American copper.....	72
striped, ear-fly. (<i>See</i> Ear-fly.)		Baltimore.....	130
gad-fly. (<i>See</i> Gad-fly.)		black-bordered yellow.....	72
Blackberry gall-maker.....	108	cabbage, large.....	87
Blister-beetle, ash-gray.....	68, 79, 83, 93	cloudless sulphur.....	72
black.....	50, 80, 93	comma.....	65
crow.....	93	comyntas.....	72
gray.....	56, 80, 93	gray comma.....	65
Nuttall's.....	63, 80, 83	gray hair-streak.....	86
spotted.....	80, 94	little sulphur.....	72
striped.....	56, 80, 93	mourning-cloak.....	130
white.....	93	northern cloudy wing.....	72
mite, pear.....	31, 37	parsnip.....	130
Blood-red ladybird. (<i>See</i> Ladybird.)		pot herb.....	87
sucking cone-nose.....	119	progne.....	111
Blue-grass bill-bug. (<i>See</i> Bill-bug.)		semicolon.....	66, 130
spangled peach-moth.....	29	southern dog-face.....	72
Body louse. (<i>See</i> Louse.)		spice-bush swallow-tail.....	130
Bogus potato beetle.....	93	yellow.....	72
Boll, cotton, cutworm. (<i>See</i> Cotton.)		Cabbage, bug, harlequin.....	89
weevil. (<i>See</i> Cotton.)		butterfly, large.....	87
worm. (<i>See</i> Cotton.)		curculio.....	91
Book louse.....	116	flea-beetle, western.....	90
Borer. (<i>See</i> under Apple tree, Cane, Clover, Corn, Currant, Gooseberry, Grain, Grape, Peach, Raspberry, Squash-vine, Stalk, Stem, Strawberry, Sugar-cane, Sweet potato.)		looper.....	71, 77, 82, 89
Bot-fly, horse.....	121	leaf-miner, imported.....	91
Mexican.....	121	maggot.....	91
sheep.....	122	plant-louse.....	91
Bot, ox.....	122	webworm, imported.....	91
Broad-horned flour-beetle. (<i>See</i> Flour-beetle.)		worm, cross-striped.....	89
nosed grain weevil. (<i>See</i> Weevil.)		imported.....	87
Bronzed cutworm. (<i>See</i> Cutworm.)		southern.....	87
Brown aphid of violets. (<i>See</i> Violet.)		Cabinet beetle. (<i>See</i> Beetle.)	
dung fly. (<i>See</i> Fly.)		Cadelle.....	113
fruit chafer. (<i>See</i> Fruit.)		California flower beetle.....	103
leaf-hopper. (<i>See</i> Leaf.)		red scale.....	12, 18
spider beetle. (<i>See</i> Spider beetle.)		Calleta silkmoth. (<i>See</i> Silkmoth.)	
tail moth. (<i>See</i> Moth.)		Calloused bill-bug. (<i>See</i> Bill-bug.)	
Bud moth, eye-spotted.....	22, 36	Cane-borer, raspberry.....	108
worm, false.....	97	red-necked.....	108
Rose.....	102	Canker-worm, fall.....	24, 36
Tobacco.....	81	spring.....	24, 36
Bucculatrix. (<i>See</i> Apple tree.)		Carolina. (<i>See</i> Locust, Rear-horse, Tiger-beetle.)	
Buffalo. (<i>See</i> Gnat, Tree hopper.)		Carpet beetle, black.....	113
"Buffalo-moth." (<i>See</i> Carpet-beetle.)		Carrot beetle.....	100
		rust-fly.....	100
		Case-bearer, orange. (<i>See</i> Orange.)	
		pistol.....	22
		making clothes moth. (<i>See</i> Clothes moth.)	

	Page.		Page.
Castor-bean tick. (<i>See Tick.</i>)		Clover, hay worm	73
Cat and dog flea. (<i>See Flea.</i>)		leaf midge	68
Caterpillar, apple-tree tent	24, 35, 130	leaf weevil	67
celery	100, 130	mite	67
grape-vine hog	39, 130	plant louse	73
hickory horned-devil	130	root-borer	66
melon	98	seed chalcis-fly	61, 74
oak tussock	130	worm	74
orange hog	8	stem-borer	66
purslane	76	worm, green	70
saddle-back	8, 52	Cockchafer, European	128
salt marsh	45, 52, 58, 85, 89	Cockroach, American	116
skiff	9	Codling-moth (apple worm)	26, 128
social grape	40, 125, 130	Coffee-bean weevil	7
stinging	8	Colaspis, grape-vine. (<i>See Grape.</i>)	
wheat, false	64	Colorado potato-beetle. (<i>See Potato.</i>)	
white-marked tussock	24, 28, 35, 130	Columbia silkmoth. (<i>See Silkmoth.</i>)	
yellow bear	45, 52, 85	Comma butterfly. (<i>See Butterfly.</i>)	
yellow-necked	130	Commelina owlet-moth. (<i>See Owlet-moth.</i>)	
zebra	72, 76, 90, 97	Common. (<i>See Bagworm, Bean weevil, Squash-bug, Wireworm.</i>)	
Cattle louse	123	Comyntas butterfly. (<i>See Butterfly.</i>)	
tick	119, 123	Cone-headed locust. (<i>See Locust.</i>)	
ticks	123	nose, blood-sucking	119
Cauliflower pyralid	90	Confused flour-beetle. (<i>See Flour-beetle.</i>)	
Cecropia silk moth. (<i>See Silk moth.</i>)		Convex flea-beetle. (<i>See Flea-beetle.</i>)	
Celery, caterpillar	100	Copper, American	72
looper	100	Corn aphid	55
Centipede, house	116	bill-bugs	51, 52
Chafer, brown fruit	26, 56	earworm	41, 56, 81, 86, 96, 97
European cock	128	feeding syrphus-fly	48, 56
margined leaf	45	leaf-beetle, Southern	46
melancholy sap	45	root aphid	50
rose	56	web worm	50
Chaff scale. (<i>See Scale.</i>)		worm	51, 67
Chain-spotted geometer	104, 130	sap-beetle	113
Chalcis-fly, cloverseed. (<i>See Clover.</i>)		seed Agonoderus	49
Chapin's apple-leaf sewer. (<i>See Apple.</i>)		seed-maggot	49
Cheese skipper. (<i>See Skipper.</i>)		stalk-borer	54, 57
Cherry-fruit maggot	30	smaller	54
leaf-beetle	30	maggot	101
scale	16, 21, 32, 33	wireworm	51
Chicken tick. (<i>See Tick.</i>)		Cotton aphid	10, 42
Chickweed geometer. (<i>See Geometer.</i>)		boll cutworm	43
Chinch bug	55, 63, 77, 127	weevil, Mexican	42, 128
false	78	worm	41, 56, 81, 86, 96, 97
Chinese mantis (Soothsayer)	131	snout-moth	43
"Chin" fly. (<i>See Fly.</i>)		stainer	10, 42
Chionaspis, orange. (<i>See Scale, scurfy.</i>)		worm	42
Chlorops, beet. (<i>See Beet.</i>)		tachnid	48
Chrysobothris, orange. (<i>See Orange.</i>)		Cottony cushion scale. (<i>See Scale.</i>)	
Cicada, periodical (17-year)	21, 27, 29, 131	maple scale. (<i>See Scale.</i>)	
Cigarette beetle	83	rose scale. (<i>See Scale.</i>)	
Circular scale. (<i>See Scale.</i>)		Cowpea weevil	86
Clay-colored bill-bug. (<i>See Bill-bug.</i>)		Crab louse. (<i>See Louse.</i>)	
Clear-winged moth. (<i>See Currant.</i>)		Crambus, vagabond	50, 59
locust. (<i>See Locust.</i>)		Cranberry fruit-worm	105
Climbing cutworm. (<i>See Cutworm.</i>)		girdler	105
Clouded pigweed bug. (<i>See Pigweed.</i>)		katydid	105
Cloudless sulphur. (<i>See Butterfly.</i>)		looper	104, 111
Cloudy-wing, northern	72	scale	16, 21, 30, 33, 105, 110
Clothes moth, case-making	117	spanworm	97, 104, 130
webbing	117	worm, yellow-head	104
Clover, Aleyrodes	67	Cricket, agitating	43
cutworm	70	banded	44
flavescent weevil	68	house	116
flower midge	74		

	Page		Page.
Cricket, leaf-palpus	43	Ear fly, black-striped	121
mole-, northern	9	tick, spinose. (<i>See Tick.</i>)	
short-winged	91	worm. (<i>See Corn.</i>)	
snowy tree	38, 108	Egg-plant flea-beetle. (<i>See Flea-beetle.</i>)	
western	62	Eight-spotted forester. (<i>See Forester.</i>)	
Cross-striped cabbage-worm. (<i>See Cabbage.</i>)		Elm leaf-beetle	131
Croton bug. (<i>See Bug.</i>)		spanworm	24
Crow blister-beetle. (<i>See Blister beetle.</i>)		English grain-louse. (<i>See Grain.</i>)	
Crown-borer. (<i>See Strawberry.</i>)		Euonymus scale. (<i>See Scale.</i>)	
girdler. (<i>See Strawberry.</i>)		Euphoria. (<i>See Fruit-chafer, Sap chafer.</i>)	
moth. (<i>See Strawberry.</i>)		European bean-weevil. (<i>See Bean.</i>)	
Crumpler, rascal leaf	23, 36	fruit-scale. (<i>See Scale.</i>)	
Cucumber beetle, striped	99	grain-louse. (<i>See Grain.</i>)	
twelve-spotted. 51, 67, 78, 84, 97, 99		orange scale. (<i>See Scale.</i>)	
flea-beetle	79, 94, 99	Eyed ladybird. (<i>See Ladybird.</i>)	
Curculio, apple	27	Eye-spotted budmoth. (<i>See Budmoth.</i>)	
cabbage	91	Excrement fly, shining. (<i>See Fly.</i>)	
plum	27, 32, 129		
rhubarb	102	Fall army worm. (<i>See Army worm.</i>)	
rose	102	cankerworm. (<i>See Cankerworm.</i>)	
Curran clear-wing moth	110	webworm. (<i>See Webworm.</i>)	
borer, imported	110	False chinch-bug. (<i>See Bug.</i>)	
moth, dried	112	worm. (<i>See Strawberry.</i>)	
stem-borer, native	110	Fickle midge. (<i>See Midge.</i>)	
worm, imported	111, 129	Fidia, grapevine. (<i>See Grape.</i>)	
native	111	Fig-eater	26
Cutworm, bean	85	Fire-worm	103
black	53, 81, 88	Flat-headed apple-tree borer. (<i>See Apple.</i>)	
bronzed	52, 71	orange-tree borer. (<i>See Or-</i>	
climbing	25	ange.)	
clover	70, 77	Flavescens weevil, clover	68
cotton-boll	43	Flea, cat and dog	119, 122
dark-sided	52, 71, 101	Flea-beetle, banded	84
dingy	53, 85, 88	convex	79, 102
glassy	53, 88	cucumber	79, 94, 99
granulated	58, 81, 87	egg-plant	46, 89, 94
pretty	81, 98	elongate	46
shagreened	43, 88	grapevine	40
small white bristly	70	horse-radish	90
speckled	88	pale-striped	79, 84
spotted	53, 59	punctured	99
striped	53, 85, 88	red-legged	26
variegated	53, 60, 66, 71, 76, 81, 88	spinach	79
western striped	53	strawberry	106
w-marked	53, 88	striped	90
Dagger, smeared	71, 107, 108.	sweet-potato	94
Dark meal-worm. (<i>See Meal-worm.</i>)		tobacco	82
sided cutworm. (<i>See Cutworm.</i>)		toothed	79
Depressed flour-beetle. (<i>See Flour-beetle.</i>)		triangular	79
Destructive leaf-hopper. (<i>See Leaf-hopper.</i>)		wavy-necked	79
locust. (<i>See Locust.</i>)		striped	90
Mealy-bug. (<i>See Mealy-bug.</i>)		western	90
Devil, hickory-horned. (<i>See Caterpillar.</i>)		cabbage	90
Diamond-back moth. (<i>See Moth.</i>)		Flea-hopper, garden	85
Differential locust. (<i>See Locust.</i>)		Flea-weevil, apple-leaf. (<i>See Apple.</i>)	
Dingy cutworm. (<i>See Cutworm.</i>)		Florida wax scale. (<i>See Scale.</i>)	
Distended May-beetle. (<i>See May-beetle.</i>)		Flour-beetle, broad-horned	115
Dog and cat, flea. (<i>See Flea.</i>)		confused	114
face butterfly, Southern. (<i>See Butter-</i>		depressed	115
fly.)		rust-red	114
orange. (<i>See Orange.</i>)		small-eyed	115
tick, American. (<i>See Tick.</i>)		slender-horned	115
Dried-currant moth. (<i>See Currant.</i>)		Flour-moth, Mediterranean	111
Drug-store beetle. (<i>See Beetle.</i>)		Flower-beetle, California	103
Dungfly, brown	118	midge, clover	74
Dusky plant-bug. (<i>See Plant-bug.</i>)		Fluted scale. (<i>See Scale.</i>)	

	Page.		Page.
Fly. (<i>See under</i> Bot, Chalcis, Ear, Frit, Fruit, Gad, Gall, Saw, and Syrphus.)		Grain-beetle, foreign	112
Fly, carrot rust	100	merchant	112
chin	121	red or square-necked	112
dung	118	saw-toothed	112
excrement, shining	118	borer, large	114
green bottle	118	leaf-hopper	64
heel (<i>see</i> Ox-bot)	122	louse, English	63
Hessian	65, 124	European	63
Hippelates	118	German	63
horn	122	moth, Angoumois	112
house	119, 124	sawfly	64
little	118	weevil, broad-nosed	115
onion	101	Granary weevil	115
robber	43	Granulated cutworm	58, 81, 87
screw-worm	119, 122	Grape caterpillar, social	40, 130
stable	118, 121	fruit-moth	41
vinegar	117, 118	leaf-folder	40
warble	122	Phylloxera	38
white	10, 19	gall	125
Fodder worm	55	scale	16, 38
Folder, Chapin's apple leaf	23	seed-weevil	41, 125
grape leaf	40	worm	41
Forbes scale (cherry scale)	16, 21, 32, 33	Grapevine Colaspis	40, 67, 79
Foreign grain-beetle (<i>See</i> Grain beetle.)		Fidia	39
Forester, eight-spotted	40, 130	flea-beetle	40
Four-lined leaf bug. (<i>See</i> Leaf bug.)		hog-caterpillar	39, 139
marked leaf-beetle. (<i>See</i> Leaf-beetle.)		leaf-hopper	41
spotted bean-weevil. (<i>See</i> Bean.)		plume-moth	40
Frit fly, American	65	root-borer	38
Fruit chafer, brown	26, 56	worm	39
fly, Indian	29	sawfly	40
maggot, apple	27	tomato-gall	125
cherry	30	trumpet-gall	124
mite, orange	9	Grasshopper. (<i>See</i> Locust.)	
moth, grape	41	lubber	9
tree bark beetle	20	obscure	44
worm, cranberry	105	Grass sawfly. (<i>See</i> Sawfly.)	
green	27	worm, northern	58
gooseberry	111	Gray blister beetle. (<i>See</i> Blister beetle.)	
Fuller's rose-beetle. (<i>See</i> Rose.)		comma. (<i>See</i> butterfly.)	
Gadfly, American	121	hair-streak. (<i>See</i> Butterfly.)	
black	121	striped greenhead. (<i>See</i> Greenhead.)	
black-striped	121	Greedy scale. (<i>See</i> Scale.)	
Gallfly, violet	102	Green bottle fly. (<i>See</i> Fly.)	
maker, blackberry	108	clover worm. (<i>See</i> Clover.)	
Garden flea-hopper. (<i>See</i> Flea-hopper.)		fruit worms	27
webworm. (<i>See</i> Webworm.)		Greenhead, common	121
Geometer, chain-spotted	104, 130	gray-striped	121
chickweed	70	Greenhouse leaf-tyer. (<i>See</i> Leaf-tyer.)	
German grain-louse. (<i>See</i> Grain.)		Green tortoise-beetle (<i>See</i> Tortoise beetle.)	
Gibbous June-beetle. (<i>See</i> June-beetle.)		Ground beetle, fiery	46
Girdler, cranberry. (<i>See</i> Cranberry.)		Subterranean	47
crown. (<i>See</i> Strawberry.)		Grub hop	66
Glassy cutworm. (<i>See</i> Cutworm.)		rice	57
winged sharpshooter. (<i>See</i> Sharp- shooter.)		white	50, 59, 79, 106
Glover's scale. (<i>See</i> Scale.)		Gipsy moth	25, 36, 130
Gnat, southern buffalo	119, 120	Hair-streak, gray. (<i>See</i> Butterfly.)	
turkey	120	Hairy-faced joint worm	64
Golden tortoise-beetle. (<i>See</i> Tortoise beetle.)		Ham beetle, red-legged	117
Gooseberry-borer, black	110	skipper	117
fruit worm	111	Harlequin cabbage bug. (<i>See</i> Cabbage.)	
spanworm	110	Hawaiian sugar-cane borer. (<i>See</i> Sugar- cane.)	
Grain-beetle, flat	113	Hawk-moth, sweet potato	94
		Hay worm, clover	73

Page.		Page.
	Head louse. (<i>See</i> Louse.)	
	maggot. (<i>See</i> Sheep.)	
	Hemispherical scale. (<i>See</i> Scale.)	
	Hessian fly. (<i>See</i> Fly.)	
	Hickory-horned devil. (<i>See</i> Caterpillar.)	
	Hippelates fly. (<i>See</i> Fly)	
	Hog-caterpillar. (<i>See</i> Grape and Orange.)	
	Honey bee..... 128	
	Hooded plant-bug. (<i>See</i> Plant-bug.)	
	Hop grub..... 66	
	plant-louse..... 32, 65, 125, 126	
	snout-moth..... 66	
	Horn-blower. (<i>See</i> Tobacco worm.)	
	fly. (<i>See</i> Fly.)	
	Horned squash-bug (<i>see</i> Squash)..... 99	
	Horse bot fly. (<i>See</i> Bot fly.)	
	chestnut scale. (<i>See</i> Scale.)	
	louse, sucking. (<i>See</i> Louse.)	
	radish flea-beetle. (<i>See</i> Flea-beetle.)	
	House centipede. (<i>See</i> Centipede.)	
	cricket. (<i>See</i> Cricket.)	
	mosquito. (<i>See</i> Mosquito.)	
	fly. (<i>See</i> Fly.)	
	little. (<i>See</i> Fly.)	
	Imported cabbage leaf-miner. (<i>See</i> Cabbage.)	
	webworm. (<i>See</i> Cabbage.)	
	worm. (<i>See</i> Cabbage.)	
	currant-borer. (<i>See</i> Currant.)	
	worm. (<i>See</i> Currant.)	
	pea-moth. (<i>See</i> Pea.)	
	Imbricated snout-beetle. (<i>See</i> Snout-beetle.)	
	Indian Euphoria (brown fruit chafer)..... 26	
	fruit-fly. (<i>See</i> Fruit-fly.)	
	meal moth. (<i>See</i> Moth.)	
	silkmoth, giant. (<i>See</i> Silkmoth.)	
	To moth. (<i>See</i> Moth.)	
	Isabella tiger-moth..... 59, 72, 77	
	Japanese silkmoth. (<i>See</i> Silkmoth.)	
	Joint worms..... 64	
	hairy-faced..... 64	
	wheat..... 64	
	Jorulla silkmoth. (<i>See</i> Silkmoth.)	
	June beetle (fig-eater)..... 26	
	gibbous..... 50, 68, 78	
	Katydid, cranberry..... 105	
	angular-winged..... 9, 104, 131	
	Kissing bug..... 129	
	Ladybird, Asiatic..... 17, 127	
	Australian..... 13, 129	
	bean..... 84	
	blood red..... 18, 25, 48, 63, 92	
	eyed..... 18, 48	
	squash..... 99	
	twice-stabbed..... 18, 48, 92	
	Larder beetle. (<i>See</i> Beetle.)	
	Leaf-beetle, bean..... 83	
	cherry..... 30	
	elm..... 131	
	four-marked..... 109	
	Leaf-beetle, rose..... 103, 107	
	southern corn..... 46	
	strawberry..... 106	
	spotted..... 106	
	sugar-beet, greater..... 78	
	lesser..... 78	
	bug, four-lined..... 68	
	chafer, margined..... 45	
	crumpler, rascal..... 23, 36	
	cutter, morning-glory..... 102	
	cutting ant..... 42	
	folder, apple..... 23	
	grape..... 40	
	hopper, brown..... 78	
	destructive..... 64	
	grain..... 64	
	grapevine..... 41	
	midge, clover..... 68	
	miner, apple..... 24	
	beet..... 75	
	imported cabbage..... 91	
	parsnip..... 100	
	mining, locust-beetle..... 84	
	notcher orange..... 8	
	palpus cricket..... 43	
	Pegomya, beet..... 75	
	roller, oblique-banded..... 23, 69	
	orange..... 8	
	raspberry..... 107, 108	
	red-banded..... 68, 98	
	strawberry..... 107, 109	
	sewer, Chapin's apple..... 23	
	skeletonizer, apple..... 23	
	tyer, greenhouse..... 100, 102	
	weevil, clover..... 67	
	Leather-colored locust. (<i>See</i> Locust.)	
	jacket..... 60	
	Lemon silver mite..... 9	
	Lentil weevil. (<i>See</i> Weevil.)	
	Leopard moth, great. (<i>See</i> Moth.)	
	Lesser locust. (<i>See</i> Locust.)	
	wheat-straw maggot. (<i>See</i> Wheat.)	
	Lima-bean stem-borer. (<i>See</i> Bean.)	
	Lime-tree winter-moth. (<i>See</i> Moth.)	
	Linden scale. (<i>See</i> Scale.)	
	Little black ant. (<i>See</i> Ant.)	
	green tortoise beetle. (<i>See</i> Tortoise beetle.)	
	house fly. (<i>See</i> Fly.)	
	negro-bug. (<i>See</i> Negro-bug.)	
	red ant. (<i>See</i> Ant.)	
	sulphur. (<i>See</i> Butterfly.)	
	Livid wireworm. (<i>See</i> Wireworm.)	
	Locust. (<i>See</i> Cicada, 17-year locust.)	
	American..... 43, 55, 61	
	beetle, leaf-mining..... 84	
	Carolina..... 60, 75	
	clear-winged..... 62	
	cone-headed..... 44	
	differential..... 54, 61, 74, 75	
	leather-colored..... 104	
	red-legged..... 54, 62, 74, 75, 96	
	Rocky Mountain..... 55, 61, 62, 74, 75	
	two-striped..... 54, 61, 73, 75, 96, 104	
	Lone-star tick. (<i>See</i> Tick.)	

	Page.		Page.
Long-nosed ox-louse. (<i>See</i> Louse.)		Moth, clothes.....	117
scale. (<i>See</i> Scale.)		codling.....	26, 128
spined mealy-bug. (<i>See</i> Mealy-bug.)		currant clearwing.....	110
Looper. (<i>See</i> Cabbage, Celery, Cranberry.)		diamond-back.....	89
lunate.....	130	dried-currant.....	112
Louse. (<i>See</i> under Aphis, Grain-louse, Plant-		great leopard.....	45
louse.)		gipsy.....	25, 36, 130
body.....	120	imported pea.....	87
book.....	116	indian-meal.....	112
cattle.....	123	lime-tree winter.....	24
crab.....	120	Mediterranean flour.....	111
head.....	120	io.....	25, 45, 70, 130
horse, sucking.....	122	peach-twig.....	29, 36
ox, long-nosed.....	122	strawberry crown.....	106
short-nosed.....	122	stigma.....	130
sheep.....	123	tapestry.....	117
Lubber grasshopper. (<i>See</i> Grasshopper.)		white-marked tussock.....	24, 28, 95
Luna silkmoth. (<i>See</i> Silkmoth.)		wolf.....	111
Lunate looper. (<i>See</i> Looper.)		Mottled tortoise-beetle. (<i>See</i> Tortoise-	
Maggot. (<i>See</i> Apple, Cabbage, Cherry, Corn,		beetle.)	
Sheep, and Wheat.)		Mourning cloak. (<i>See</i> Butterfly.)	
Malaria mosquito. (<i>See</i> Mosquito.)		Nais tiger-moth. (<i>See</i> Tiger-moth.)	
Maple dagger moth.....	130	Native currant stem-borer. (<i>See</i> Currant.)	
worm, spring.....	130	currant worm. (<i>See</i> Currant.)	
Margined blister-beetle. (<i>See</i> Blister-beetle.)		peach bark-beetle. (<i>See</i> Peach.)	
leaf-chafer. (<i>See</i> Leaf-chafer.)		Negro-bug, little.....	101, 109
May beetle.....	50, 59, 79	Netted tick. (<i>See</i> Tick.)	
distended.....	59, 84	New York weevil. (<i>See</i> Weevil.)	
Meadow worm. (<i>See</i> Worm.)		Northern cloudy-wing. (<i>See</i> Butterfly.)	
Meal sap-beetle. (<i>See</i> Sap-beetle.)		corn bill-bug. (<i>See</i> Corn.)	
snout-moth. (<i>See</i> Snout-moth.)		grass-worm. (<i>See</i> Worm.)	
Meal worm, dark.....	113	leaf-footed plant-bug. (<i>See</i> Plant-	
yellow.....	114	bug.)	
Mealy-bug, destructive.....	10, 13	mole-cricket. (<i>See</i> Cricket.)	
long-spined.....	11, 13	tobacco worm. (<i>See</i> Tobacco.)	
wing (white fly).....	10, 19	Nuttall's blister-beetle. (<i>See</i> Blister-beetle.)	
Mediterranean flour-moth. (<i>See</i> Flour.)		Oak ambrosia beetle. (<i>See</i> Ambrosia.)	
Melancholy sap chafer. (<i>See</i> Sap chafer.)		tussock caterpillar.....	130
Melon caterpillar. (<i>See</i> Caterpillar.)		Oblique-banded leaf-roller. (<i>See</i> Leaf-	
Merchant grain-beetle. (<i>See</i> Grain.)		roller.)	
Mexican bean-weevil. (<i>See</i> Bean.)		Obscure grasshopper. (<i>See</i> Grasshopper.)	
botfly. (<i>See</i> Botfly.)		Oleander scale. (<i>See</i> Scale.)	
cotton-boll weevil. (<i>See</i> Cotton.)		Onion fly.....	101
Military bug. (<i>See</i> Bug.)		maggot, barred-winged.....	55
Millipede, ringed.....	91	Thrips.....	82, 101
Miner. (<i>See</i> Asparagus and Leaf-miner.)		Orange aphid.....	10
Midge, clover-flower. (<i>See</i> Clover.)		case-bearer.....	9
clover-leaf. (<i>See</i> Clover.)		Chionaspis.....	8, 12, 15
fickle.....	102	Chrysobothris.....	8
Mite. (<i>See</i> Clover, Orange, Pear.)		dog (hog caterpillar).....	8
orange fruit.....	9	fruit-mite.....	9
pear blister.....	31, 37	leaf-toether.....	8
Mole-cricket, northern.....	9	roller.....	8
short-winged.....	91	rust-mite.....	9, 129
Morning-glory leaf-cutter. (<i>See</i> Leaf-cutter.)		sawyer.....	8
Mosquito, house.....	119	sulphur.....	72
malarial.....	118, 124	white spot.....	9
salt-marsh.....	124	Orizaba silkmoth. (<i>See</i> Silkmoth.)	
yellow-fever.....	118, 124	Owlet-moth. (<i>See</i> Cotton-boll cutworm.)	
Moth. (<i>See</i> under Bud, Clothes, Flour,		commeline.....	71, 81, 95
Fruit, Hawk, Grain, Owlet, Plume,		Ox-bot.....	122
Snout, and Tiger.)		louse, long-nosed.....	122
blue-spangled peach.....	29	short-nosed.....	122
brown-tail.....	25, 35, 130	Oyster shell bark-louse. (<i>See</i> Scale.)	

Page.	Page.
Pacific coast silkmoth. (<i>See</i> Silkmoth.)	Rascal leaf-crumpler. (<i>See</i> Leaf-crumpler.)
Pale-striped flea-beetle. (<i>See</i> Flea-beetle.)	Raspberry cane-borer..... 108
Palm scale. (<i>See</i> Scale.)	leaf-roller..... 107, 109
Pan-American Platypus. (<i>See</i> Platypus.)	root-borer..... 107
Parsley root-borer..... 101	sawfly..... 108
Parsnip butterfly..... 130	spanworm..... 109
leaf-miner..... 100	Rearhorse, Carolina..... 47, 131
webworm..... 100	Chinese..... 131
Pea moth, imported..... 87	Red-banded leaf-roller. (<i>See</i> Leaf-roller.)
weevil..... 86	Red bug (<i>Dysdercus</i>)..... 10, 42
Peach aphid, black..... 35	(<i>Leptus</i>)..... 120
bark-beetle, native..... 29	Red grain-beetle. (<i>See</i> Grain.)
moth, blue-spangled..... 29	Red-legged flea-beetle. (<i>See</i> Flea-beetle.)
scale..... 30, 32	ham-beetle. (<i>See</i> Ham.)
West Indian..... 15, 34	locust. (<i>See</i> Locust.)
tree borer..... 29, 36	necked cane-borer. (<i>See</i> Cane-borer.)
twig moth..... 29, 36	shouldered twig-borer. (<i>See</i> Twig-
Pear-blight beetle..... 20, 31	borer.)
blister-mite..... 31	spider, two-spotted..... 9, 103
borer, sinuate..... 32	turnip beetle. (<i>See</i> Turnip.)
Psylla..... 31, 37	Resplendent shield-bearer. (<i>See</i> Shield-
shot-borer..... 31	bearer.)
lug..... 31	Rhubarb curculio..... 102
Pegomya, beet-leaf..... 75	Rice grub..... 57
Pencilled snout-beetle. (<i>See</i> Snout-beetle.)	stalk-borer..... 57
Periodical cicada. (<i>See</i> Cicada.)	water-weevil..... 58
Phyllira tiger-moth. (<i>See</i> Tiger-moth.)	weevil..... 57
Phylloxera. (<i>See</i> Grape.)	Ringed millipede. (<i>See</i> Millipede.)
Pickle worm..... 98	Robber fly. (<i>See</i> Fly.)
Pigweed bug, clouded..... 77	Rocky Mountain locust. (<i>See</i> Locust.)
Pin borer (apple wood stainer)..... 19	Roller worm. (<i>See</i> Worm.)
Pistol case-bearer. (<i>See</i> Case-bearer.)	Root aphid, corn. (<i>See</i> Corn.)
Plant-bug, dusky..... 44, 107	-borer, clover. (<i>See</i> Clover.)
four-lined..... 68	grave-vine. (<i>See</i> Grape.)
hooded..... 10, 78, 109	parsley. (<i>See</i> Parsley.)
northern leaf-footed..... 98	raspberry. (<i>See</i> Raspberry.)
southern leaf-footed..... 10, 44	sweet potato..... 94
tarnished..... 68, 77, 89	webworm, corn. (<i>See</i> Corn.)
timothy..... 60	worm, grape-vine. (<i>See</i> Grape.)
Plant-louse. (<i>See under</i> Aphid.)	Rose beetle, Fuller's..... 7, 102
cabbage..... 91	budworm..... 102
clover..... 73	chafer..... 56
hop..... 32, 65, 125, 126	curculio..... 102
Platypus, Pan-American..... 7	leaf-beetle..... 103, 107
Plum curculio..... 27, 32	scale..... 15, 34
gouger..... 32	cottony..... 103
Plume-moth, grape-vine..... 40	Round-headed apple-tree borer. (<i>See</i> Apple.)
sweet potato..... 94	Rust-fly. (<i>See</i> Carrot.)
Polyphemus silk moth. (<i>See</i> Silk moth.)	mite. (<i>See</i> Orange.)
Potato beetle, bogus..... 93	red flour-beetle. (<i>See</i> Flour-beetle.)
Colorado..... 92	Rusty brown Tortrix. (<i>See</i> Tortrix.)
three-lined..... 93	Saddle-back. (<i>See</i> Caterpillar.)
Potato stalk-weevil..... 92	Salt-marsh. (<i>See</i> Caterpillar.)
tuber-worm..... 82	Sandy ground bug. (<i>See</i> Bug.)
Pot-herb butterfly. (<i>See</i> Butterfly.)	San Jose scale. (<i>See</i> Scale.)
Pretty cutworm. (<i>See</i> Cutworm.)	Sap-beetle, corn. (<i>See</i> Corn.)
Prionus, tile-horned..... 37	meal..... 113
Promethus silk moth. (<i>See</i> Silk moth.)	chafer, melancholy..... 45
Pruner, apple-tree. (<i>See</i> Apple.)	Sawfly, grain..... 64
Psylla. (<i>See</i> Pear.)	grape-vine..... 40
Punctured flea-beetle. (<i>See</i> Flea-beetle.)	grass..... 64
Purple scale. (<i>See</i> Scale.)	larger sweet-potato..... 94
Purslane bug..... 77	raspberry..... 108
caterpillar..... 76	violet..... 102
Putnam's scale. (<i>See</i> Scale.)	Sawtoothed grain-beetle. (<i>See</i> Grain-
Pyralid, cauliflower..... 90	beetle.)

	Page.		Page.
Sawyer, orange. (<i>See Orange.</i>)		Silk moth, Japanese	131
Scale, azalea bark	103	Jorulla	130
barnacle	11, 13	luna	130, 132
black	11, 15, 22	Orizaba	130
California red	12, 18	Pacific-coast	132
chaff	13, 18	polyphemus	130, 132
cherry	16, 21, 32, 33	prometheus	130, 131
circular	12, 17	Silk worm	125, 132
cottony cushion	10, 13	Silver fish	116
maple	14, 38	mite. (<i>See Lemon.</i>)	
rose	103	Sinuate pear borer. (<i>See Pear.</i>)	
cranberry	16, 21, 30, 33, 105, 110	Six-spotted tiger-beetle. (<i>See Tiger-beetle.</i>)	
Euonymus	103	Six-spotted tree-hopper. (<i>See Tree-hopper.</i>)	
European fruit	16, 22, 34	Skiff caterpillar. (<i>See Caterpillar.</i>)	
Florida wax	11, 14	Skipper, ham or cheese	117
fluted	10, 13, 128	Slender-horned flour-beetle. (<i>See Flour-beetle.</i>)	
Forbes's	16, 21, 32, 33	Slug. (<i>See Pear.</i>)	
Glover's	13, 18	Smaller corn-stalk borer. (<i>See Corn.</i>)	
grape	16	Small-eyed flour-beetle. (<i>See Flour-beetle.</i>)	
greedy	17, 21, 34	Small white cutworm. (<i>See Cutworm.</i>)	
hemispherical	11, 14	yellow ant. (<i>See Ant.</i>)	
horse-chestnut	15	Smear'd dagger	71, 107, 108
linden	16	Snout-beetle, imbricated	26, 67, 78, 84
long	13, 18	pencil'd	78
oleander	12, 17	moth, cotton	43
oyster-shell bark-louse	18, 22, 32	hop	66
palm	17	meal	73, 112
peach	30, 32	raspberry	43
purple	12, 18	Snowy tree-cricket. (<i>See Cricket.</i>)	
Putnam's	16, 21, 30, 33, 105, 110	Social grape caterpillar. (<i>See Grape.</i>)	
rose	15, 34	Soft scale. (<i>See Scale.</i>)	
San Jose	17, 21, 30, 33, 110, 127	Soldier-bug, three-spotted	44
scurfy, apple	15, 22, 31, 33	Soothsayer. (<i>See Rearhorse.</i>)	
orange	15	Southern buffalo gnat. (<i>See Gnat.</i>)	
soft	11, 14	cabbage-worm. (<i>See Cabbage.</i>)	
terrapin	14, 109	chicken tick. (<i>See Tick.</i>)	
walnut	16, 34	dog face. (<i>See Butterfly.</i>)	
West Indian peach	15, 34	grass worm. (<i>See Worm.</i>)	
Screw-worm fly	119, 122	leaf-footed plant-bug. (<i>See Plant-bug.</i>)	
Scurfy bark louse. (<i>See Scurfy scale.</i>)		tobacco worm. (<i>See Tobacco.</i>)	
Seed, clover, chalcis-fly. (<i>See Clover.</i>)		Spanworm, cranberry	104, 130
corn Agonoderus. (<i>See Corn.</i>)		elm	24
maggot. (<i>See Corn.</i>)		gooseberry	110
midge. (<i>See Clover flower midge.</i>)		raspberry	109
worm, clover. (<i>See Clover.</i>)		Speckled cutworm. (<i>See Cutworm.</i>)	
grape. (<i>See Grape.</i>)		Sphinx, Abbot's	39
weevil, grape	41, 125	achemon	39
Semicolon. (<i>See Butterfly.</i>)		white-lined	76
Sharpshooter, glassy-winged	42	Spider-beetle, brown	114
waved	41	white-marked	114
Shagreened cutworm. (<i>See Cutworm.</i>)		Spinach flea-beetle. (<i>See Flea-beetle.</i>)	
Sheep botfly	122	Spindle worm. (<i>See Worm.</i>)	
head maggot	122	Spinose ear-tick. (<i>See Tick.</i>)	
louse	123	Split-worm. (<i>See Tobacco.</i>)	
tick	122	Spotted blister-beetle. (<i>See Blister-beetle.</i>)	
Shield-bearer, resplendent	22	cutworm. (<i>See Cutworm.</i>)	
Shining excrement fly. (<i>See Fly.</i>)		strawberry leaf-beetle. (<i>See Leaf-beetle.</i>)	
Short-nosed ox-louse. (<i>See Louse.</i>)		Spring canker-worm. (<i>See Canker-worm.</i>)	
Shot borer. (<i>See Borer.</i>)		maple worm. (<i>See Maple worm.</i>)	
Shot-hole borer. (<i>See Apple.</i>)		Square-necked grain-beetle. (<i>See Grain.</i>)	
Silkmoth angulated	131	Squash-bug, common	98
calleta	130	horned	98
cecropia	25	Squash-bug, ladybird	98
Columbia	131		
cynthia	130, 131		
Giant Indian	131		

	Page.		Page.
Squash-bug, vine borer.....	98	Tick, American dog	123
Stable fly. (<i>See</i> Fly.)		castor-bean	123
Stainer, cotton. (<i>See</i> Cotton.)		cattle	123
Stalk-borer	54, 62, 92, 95	lone star	123
corn.....	54, 57	netted	123
smaller	54, 83	sheep	122
rice	57	southern chicken.....	123
Stalk-weevil, potato.....	92	spinose ear.....	123
tobacco	82	Tiger-beetle, Carolina	47
Stem-borer, clover.....	66	six-spotted.....	47
lima bean.....	83	Tiger-moth, arge	52
native currant.....	110	isabella.....	59, 72, 77
Stigma moth. (<i>See</i> Moth.)		nais	58, 71
Stinging caterpillar. (<i>See</i> Caterpillar.)		phyllira	45
Strawberry crown-borer.....	106	Tile-horned Prionus. (<i>See</i> Prionus.)	
girdler	105	Timothy plant bug. (<i>See</i> Plant bug.)	
moth	106	Tobacco budworm.....	81
false worm.....	106	flea-beetle	82
flea-beetle.....	106	split-worm	82
leaf-beetle.....	106	stalk-weevil	82
spotted.....	106	suck-fly	82
chafer	106	Thrips	82, 101
roller	106, 109	worm, Northern	80, 95
root-borer.....	106	Southern	80, 95
weevil.....	106	Tomato-gall, grape-vine.....	125
Straw-worm, barley.....	64	Tomato worm	80, 95
greater wheat	64	Toothed flea-beetle. (<i>See</i> Flea-beetle.)	
Striped blister-beetle. (<i>See</i> Blister-beetle.)		Tortoise-beetle, argus.....	95
cucumber-beetle. (<i>See</i> Cucumber.)		black-legged.....	95
flea-beetle. (<i>See</i> Flea-beetle.)		golden	92
Subterranean ground beetle. (<i>See</i> Beetle.)		green	95
Suck fly. (<i>See</i> Tobacco.)		little green.....	92
Sucking horse louse. (<i>See</i> Louse.)		mottled	94
Sugar-beet webworm. (<i>See</i> Webworm.)		two-striped.....	95
Sugar-cane beetle	57	Tortricid in apple fruit. (<i>See</i> Apple.)	
borer	54, 57	Tortrix, rusty brown	56, 69
Hawaiian	57	sulphur-colored	69, 98
pin-borer.....	57	Tree borer, flat-headed. (<i>See</i> Apple, Orange.)	
Sulphur, cloudless. (<i>See</i> Butterfly.)		peach. (<i>See</i> Peach.)	
colored Tortrix	69, 98	cricket, snowy. (<i>See</i> Cricket.)	
little. (<i>See</i> Butterfly.)		hopper, buffalo.....	20, 35
orange. (<i>See</i> Butterfly.)		six-spotted.....	44
Sweet-potato flea-beetle	94	Triangular flea-beetle. (<i>See</i> Flea-beetle.)	
hawk-moth.....	94	Trumpet-gall, grape-vine	124
plume-moth	94	Tuber worm. (<i>See</i> Potato.)	
root-borer.....	94	Turkey gnat. (<i>See</i> Gnat.)	
sawfly, larger.....	94	Turnip-beetle, red.....	90
Swollen May-beetle. (<i>See</i> May-beetle.)		Tussock-caterpillar, oak.....	130
Syrphus-fly, corn-feeding. (<i>See</i> Corn.)		white-marked.. 24, 28, 35, 130	
Tachinid, cotton worm.....	48	moth. (<i>See</i> White-marked tussock-caterpillar.)	
Tarnished plant bug. (<i>See</i> Plant bug.)		Twelve-spotted asparagus beetle. (<i>See</i> Asparagus.)	
Tapestry moth. (<i>See</i> Moth.)		cucumber beetle. (<i>See</i> Cucumber.)	
Tenacious bill-bug. (<i>See</i> Bill-bug.)		Twice-stabbed ladybird. (<i>See</i> Ladybird.)	
Ten-spotted Xanthonia. (<i>See</i> Xanthonia.)		Twig-beetle. (<i>See</i> Apple.)	
Tent-caterpillar. (<i>See</i> Apple.)		borer. (<i>See</i> Apple.)	
Terrapin scale. (<i>See</i> Scale.)		red-shouldered.....	38
Thick-thighed walking stick. (<i>See</i> Walking stick.)		Two-spotted red spider. (<i>See</i> Red spider.)	
Three-lined potato beetle. (<i>See</i> Potato beetle.)		striped locust. (<i>See</i> Locust.)	
spotted soldier bug. (<i>See</i> Soldier bug.)		tortoise-beetle. (<i>See</i> Tortoise-beetle.)	
Thrips, onion.....	82, 101	walking-stick. (<i>See</i> Walking-stick.)	
tobacco.....	82, 101	Tyer, greenhouse leaf. (<i>See</i> Leaf-tyer.)	
wheat	67		

	Page.		Page.
Vagabond Crambus. (<i>See</i> Crambus.)		Wheat wireworm.....	50, 101
Varied Anomala. (<i>See</i> Anomala.)		Wheel-bug.....	47
Variegated cutworm. (<i>See</i> Cutworm.)		White ant.....	108
Vinegar fly.....	117, 118	blister-beetle. (<i>See</i> Blister-beetle.)	
Vine-worm.....	105	fly.....	10, 19
Violet, black or brown aphid.....	103	grub (June beetle).....	59, 106
gall-fly.....	102	(May beetle).....	50, 79
saw-fly.....	102	lined Sphinx. (<i>See</i> Sphinx.)	
Walking-stick, thick-thighed.....	43	marked spider beetle. (<i>See</i> Spider-	
two-striped.....	9, 31, 131	beetle.)	
Walnut scale. (<i>See</i> Scale.)		tussock-caterpillar. (<i>See</i> Cater-	
Warble fly.....	122	pillar.)	
Water-weevil. (<i>See</i> Weevil.)		spot. (<i>See</i> Orange.)	
Waved sharpshooter. (<i>See</i> Sharpshooter.)		Wireworm, common.....	51
Wavy-necked flea-beetle. (<i>See</i> Flea-beetle.)		corn.....	51
striped flea-beetle. (<i>See</i> Flea-beetle.)		livid.....	46
Webworm, alfalfa.....	60	wheat.....	50, 101
corn-root.....	50	Winter-moth, lime-tree.....	24
fall.....	25, 35, 108, 130	W-marked cutworm. (<i>See</i> Cutworm.)	
garden.....	69, 76, 87	Wolf-moth. (<i>See</i> Moth.)	
imported cabbage.....	91	Wood-nymph, beautiful.....	39, 130
parsnip.....	100	stainer. (<i>See</i> Apple.)	
sugar-beet.....	77	Woolly aphid. (<i>See</i> Apple.)	
Weevil. (<i>See under</i> Apple, Bean, Cotton,		Worm. (<i>See under</i> Apple, Armyworm, Bud,	
Grain, Rice, and Strawberry.)		Cabbage, Canker, Clover, Corn,	
clover-leaf.....	67	Cotton, Cranberry, Currant, Cut-	
coffee bean.....	7	worm, Fire, Fruit, Joint, Meat,	
cowpea.....	86	Root, Spanworm, Tobacco, and	
granary.....	115	Tomato.)	
grape, seed.....	41	fodder.....	55
lentil.....	86	meadow. (<i>See</i> Leather-jacket.)	
New York.....	20	pickle.....	98
pea.....	86	roller.....	85, 130
water.....	58	spindle.....	53
Western cabbage flea-beetle. (<i>See</i> Flea-		tobacco split. (<i>See</i> Tobacco.)	
beetle, cabbage.)		potato tuber. (<i>See</i> Potato.)	
corn-root worm. (<i>See</i> Corn.)		Yellow-bear caterpillar. (<i>See</i> Caterpillar.)	
cricket. (<i>See</i> Cricket.)		black-bordered. (<i>See</i> Butterfly.)	
flea-beetle. (<i>See</i> Flea-beetle.)		butterfly. (<i>See</i> Butterfly.)	
striped cutworm. (<i>See</i> Cutworm.)		fever mosquito. (<i>See</i> Mosquito.)	
West Indian mole-cricket. (<i>See</i> Cricket.)		headed cranberry worm. (<i>See</i> Cran-	
peach scale. (<i>See</i> Scale.)		berry.)	
Wheat false caterpillar.....	64	meal worm. (<i>See</i> Meal.)	
head army-worm.....	62	necked caterpillar. (<i>See</i> Cater-	
joint worm.....	64	pillar.)	
stem maggot, greater.....	60, 65	Xanthonia, ten spotted.....	26
straw maggot, lesser.....	65	Zebra caterpillar. (<i>See</i> Caterpillar.)	
worm, greater.....	64		
Thrips.....	67		

